

NEISS Coding Manual



January 2022

Table of Contents

About the Consumer Product Safety Commission.....	1
About the National Electronic Injury Surveillance System	1
NEISS Changes and Enhancements.....	1
About this NEISS Coding Manual	2
Important Definitions	2
Consumer Product.....	2
External Cause	2
Injury	2
NEISS Data Reporting Process	3
Reviewing Hospital Records	3
Determining Reportable Cases	4
Do Report.....	4
Do Not Report	5
Coding Instructions by Variable	6
Treatment Date.....	6
Case Number	7
Collection Date.....	7
Comment	7
Patient Age and Sex in Comment.....	8
Use of Abbreviations	8
Quote Information Verbatim from the Medical Record	9
Description of the Incident	9
Product Description and Brand Names.....	9
Personally Identifiable Information (PII)	9
Date of Birth	9
Age.....	10
Sex	11
Hispanic?.....	11
Race	12
Diagnosis 1 and 2	13
Finding the Diagnosis in the ED Record	14
Diagnosis Coding Priority	15
When Diagnoses Should Not Be Coded	16
Discussion of Selected Diagnoses in Alphabetical Order.....	16
Anoxia	16
Aspirated Foreign Object.....	16
Avulsions, Contusions/Abrasions, and Lacerations	16
Burn Injuries	17
Choking	17

Dermatitis and Conjunctivitis	17
Foreign Body	17
Head Injuries	18
Infections due to Injuries	18
Ingested Foreign Object	18
Internal Organ Injuries	19
Poisoning	19
Submersion (including Drowning or Near Drowning)	19
Other	19
Probable/Possible/Rule Out/Differential Diagnosis	20
When No Diagnosis is Available	20
Body Part 1 and 2.....	21
Discussion of Body Part Affected for Selected Injuries	22
Back Injuries	22
Burn Injuries.....	22
Extremity Injuries	22
Eye Injuries	23
Throat	23
Injury Diagnoses Affecting the Entire Body	23
Disposition	24
Product Involved (Product 1, Product 2, Product 3).....	24
Need for Specific Product Information	26
Assignment of Product Code	26
Specific Product Codes	27
“Other” or “Not Elsewhere Classified” Products in a Category	27
“Not Specified” Product in a Category	28
Product Categories Listed as “Also consider”	28
Products Included in a Code.....	28
Products Excluded from a Code	29
Product Parts.....	29
Toys	29
Sports, Recreational Activities and Games.....	30
Poisoning or Chemical Burns to Children Less than 5 Years of Age.....	30
“New” Product Codes for Consumer Products Not Found in Manual	30
Product Coding for Special Types of Incidents	31
Product Fires, including Flammable Fabrics	31
House Fires	31
Hot Water	31
Carbon Monoxide	32
Gas Fumes or Gas Vapors of Unknown Origin	32
Alcohol?	32
Drugs/Medication?.....	33
Intent.....	33
Unintentional or Unknown/Not Stated Intent	34
Intentional or Assault Intent	34
Self-Inflicted or Suicide - Intentional injuries	34
Legal Intervention.....	35
Location (of Incident).....	35

Home	36
Farm/Ranch	36
Street or Highway	36
Other public property	36
Mobile home	37
Industrial place	37
School	37
Sports or Recreation Place	37
Fire Involvement	37
Work-Related (Only if Firearm Involved)	38
Victim Identification	38
Bibliography	39

NEISS Product Codes

Appendix A – NEISS Coding Sheet
Appendix B – Injury Diagnosis Codes
Appendix C – Body Part Codes
Appendix D – NEISS Body Part Diagram
Appendix E – Summary of Other Codes
Appendix F – Incident Locale Codes
Appendix G – NEISS Race Codes Appendix H – Numerical Listing of NEISS Product Codes

Information Security Training for NEISS Coders
(Obtain from your CPSC NEISS Representative if you need this document.)

NEISS Special Studies
(Obtain from your CPSC NEISS Representative if you need any of these documents.)

About the Consumer Product Safety Commission

The U.S. Consumer Product Safety Commission (CPSC) was established in 1972 as an independent federal regulatory agency and is charged with protecting the public from unsafe consumer products. CPSC has jurisdiction over some 15,000 types of consumer products such as power tools, furniture, and toys, and recreational activities such as baseball and hiking.

CPSC uses a public health approach for the prevention of fatal and nonfatal injuries, including education, enforcement, and engineering strategies. CPSC works to reduce the risk of injuries and deaths from consumer products by developing voluntary standards with industry; issuing and enforcing mandatory standards; banning consumer products if no standard would adequately protect the public; obtaining the recall of products and arranging for their repair, replacement, or a refund; conducting research on potential product hazards; and informing and educating consumers through the media, state and local governments, private organizations, and by responding to consumer inquiries.

About the National Electronic Injury Surveillance System

The primary purpose of the National Electronic Injury Surveillance System (NEISS) is to provide timely data on unintentional consumer product-related injuries and deaths occurring in the U.S. NEISS injury data are gathered from the emergency departments (ED) of 96 hospitals selected as a probability sample of all U.S. hospitals with 24-hour EDs and at least 6 inpatient beds. Each participating NEISS hospital is hand-selected by CPSC because it provides an important representation of all other hospitals of its size and unique characteristics in the U.S.

Since 1972, NEISS data have enabled CPSC analysts to make timely national estimates of the number of injuries associated with (not necessarily caused by) specific consumer products and recreational activities within the jurisdiction of CPSC. Since 1978, CPSC has assisted other federal agencies by collecting data of special interest through NEISS. This allows other agencies to quickly and easily gather critically needed, national data without the investment in personnel, time, and funding that designing, implementing, and executing an independent special survey would require. NEISS serves as a model for surveillance systems that collect injury data around the world.

Information gathered from NEISS, together with data from other CPSC sources, guides the CPSC in setting priorities for further study and also may provide the CPSC with evidence of the need for product recalls or bans, public safety standards, and public awareness campaigns.

NEISS Changes and Enhancements

Occasionally, CPSC staff alter NEISS operational data collection and coding rules to accommodate the needs of other federal agencies or to reflect decisions about which consumer products fall under CPSC's jurisdiction. Over time, CPSC staff have modified the definitions of NEISS variables collected. For example, product codes have been added, deleted, combined, or split into two or more codes. This is especially important as new consumer products continually emerge into the U.S. market.

In 2000, CPSC, in partnership with the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention (CDC), expanded NEISS to collect data on all injuries and this expanded system became known as NEISS-All Injury Program (AIP). With the expansion to NEISS-AIP, NEISS became an even more important public health surveillance tool for other federal agencies and a variety of users in the U.S. and around the world. The expanded system, which is implemented **in a subset of NEISS hospitals**, includes data collection on both unintentional and intentional (e.g., assaults, suicides) injuries, including those that do not involve a consumer product under the jurisdiction of CPSC.

NOTE: Your hospital is not collecting data under NEISS-AIP.

In 2018, NEISS had its first major update since the NEISS-AIP expansion. In addition to formatting changes, the following major changes were made: (1) Diagnosis 2 and Body Part 2 variables were added; (2) Product 3 variable was added; (3) Ethnicity variable was added; (4) Drugs/Medication and Alcohol use variables were added; and (5) the allowable length and requirements of the narrative comment were changed. These changes were fully implemented on January 1, 2019.

About this NEISS Coding Manual

This coding manual will assist the NEISS coder in determining when and how to code NEISS cases in the PC-NEISS system. The PC-NEISS system is only available on the CPSC-issued laptop computer(s) provided to each NEISS hospital. For detailed instructions about the PC-NEISS software, including instructions for uploading data, please see the PC-NEISS User Manual available on the Desktop of the CPSC-issued laptop computer. CPSC staff will also provide you a hard copy of the PC-NEISS User Manual upon request.

NEISS data users rely on coding that is consistent and easy to understand. Compliance with this guidance will enable CPSC to conduct improved quality control of data submitted.

Questions about this manual or the NEISS program can be emailed to NEISScoders@cpsc.gov.

Important Definitions

Consumer Product

A consumer product is defined as any article, or component part thereof, produced or distributed for sale to or use by a consumer in or around a home, school, in recreation, or otherwise (U.S. Government Accountability Office, 2014). While CPSC has jurisdiction over some 15,000 types of products, some consumer products fall outside the jurisdiction of the CPSC (e.g., alcohol, licensed motor vehicles, drugs, cosmetics, firearms). A comprehensive list of consumer products that NEISS coders are likely to encounter is located in the alphabetical reference in this coding manual. Product codes that are underlined in the alphabetical reference are consumer products or other objects that fall outside of CPSC jurisdiction.

External Cause

In medicine, an external cause is a reason for the existence of a medical condition which can be associated with a specific object or acute process that was caused by something outside the body. *External causes of injury* are critical for understanding an injury event. In this coding manual, we may refer to an event as having an external cause of injury rather than an actual injury. This is because NEISS coders will encounter reportable cases where an external cause of injury was present (e.g., *bicycle crash*), but where there is no noted injury diagnosis.

Injury

Injury is defined as any unintentional (i.e., unplanned) or intentional damage to the body resulting from acute (i.e., excessive) exposure to thermal, mechanical, electrical, or chemical energy or from the absence of essentials such as heat or oxygen. (Control., 1989) Injuries typically occur during a brief period of time or during a single, instantaneous event. Injury includes trauma from motor vehicle crashes, falls, poisoning, burns, suffocation, and drowning. Injury may be fatal or nonfatal. (Christoffel, 1999)

NEISS Data Reporting Process

The success of NEISS depends upon adequate documentation by medical providers in the ED, correct identification of reportable cases by a NEISS coder, and accurate coding of all reportable cases by a NEISS coder. Every case coded must include information about the patient, the incident (*i.e.*, who, what, why, where, when, how), the injury and any product(s) associated with the injury. Because the cases a NEISS hospital reports are used to develop national estimates, just one case reported by a NEISS hospital represents up to 50 cases of a similar kind nationally. Before coding for NEISS, the coder must be formally trained by CPSC staff.

The data collection process begins when a patient is registered in the ED of a NEISS hospital. ED staff members elicit critical information as to how the injury occurred and document that information in the patient's medical record. It is important that NEISS coders work closely with ED staff to ensure that documentation is adequate.

Each day or every few days, a NEISS coder reviews all ED records for a treatment date (*i.e.*, date of ED visit), and codes each case that meets the criteria for inclusion in NEISS. The NEISS coder abstracts pertinent data from the selected ED record and transcribes it as coded variables and a brief narrative comment as a NEISS case in a CPSC-supplied laptop computer using rules described in this coding manual.

Following completion of NEISS data entry each day, the NEISS coder submits cases to CPSC using a secure, encrypted Internet transfer system. Once transmitted, NEISS data undergoes several reviews and data checks before the data is finalized. The CPSC analytical process begins on the same morning the NEISS data are collected. Analysts at CPSC check data for quality control and screen cases for potential emerging hazards. It is essential that each case reported be as complete and accurate as possible.

Reviewing Hospital Records

The NEISS coder must screen **every** ED visit for inclusion in NEISS by reviewing each patient medical record. This screening process should occur for each treatment date and by calendar day order. Treatment days should never be skipped. The coder must review all visits that result in creation of an ED record, regardless of whether the patient was treated and released, left without being seen, was admitted to the hospital, or was transferred to another hospital. **When more than one coder is coding for NEISS, it is important that the coders coordinate their coding so that treatment dates are not duplicated or skipped.** It is very important that the NEISS coder ensures that records of all patients seen in the ED are reviewed. NEISS coders must ensure that they maintain access to the records of all patients that were seen in the ED, such as admitted patients, deceased patients, trauma patients, transfer patients, burn center patients, etc. In some NEISS hospitals, populations of patients may be lost from the ED log once a transfer to another part of the hospital occurs. Be aware that some places of emergency care may be physically separate from the main ED in the hospital. For example, consider visits for emergency care to both adult and pediatric EDs and urgent care tracks in the ED.

Determining Reportable Cases

Do Report

Thoroughly review the ED record prior to determining if the ED visit is reportable. Never rely solely on the ED log, chief complaint, reason for visit, or final diagnosis to make this decision. At a minimum, always review the history of present illness, diagnosis/clinical impressions, assessment, care plan, discharge report, and discharge instructions. Other sections such as the nursing notes, physical exam, labs results, radiology reports, etc., will be helpful in certain situations (*e.g.*, if there isn't enough detail about the physical injuries elsewhere, to look up alcohol test results, or gather additional information for a special study). Charting practices vary across hospitals, and the NEISS coder may find that some of these other sections always need to be reviewed for relevant details.

The following types of ED visits **should** be reported to NEISS:

- All **unintentional, not work-related**, fatal and nonfatal **injuries** associated with a consumer product or recreational activity within **CPSC jurisdiction** (includes ED visits with an **external cause** of injury noted, regardless of diagnosis);
- Assaults and suicide attempts when the victim(s) and perpetrator(s) are both ages 12 years old and younger.
- **Illnesses, allergic reactions, and symptoms** whose onset is associated with a consumer product, sport or recreational activity within **CPSC jurisdiction** and that are not work-related;
- Injuries associated with hot water, carbon monoxide, and gas fumes or vapors, when the source is unknown
- injuries associated with house or mobile home fires, even if no consumer product within CPSC jurisdiction is identified; and
- All ED visits that otherwise qualify for a Special Study (see Special Study Appendices) including:
 - All **poisonings (ingestions) and chemical burns** to children **less than 5 years** of age (*i.e.*, associated with drugs, medications, or any other substances);
 - All injuries involving **firearms** or **personal protective equipment** (*e.g.*, pepper spray)

Examples of reportable cases involving injuries or external causes of injury (*i.e.*, injury events):

- falls associated with a product within CPSC jurisdiction (*e.g.*, toys, stairs, floor) even without an injury diagnosis (*e.g.*, well child check)
- injuries that occur while participating in sports or recreational activities, including heat exhaustion, heatstroke, sunstroke, and sunburn;
- injuries associated with bicycles, even if a motor vehicle was involved;
- injuries associated with stairs, ramps, floors, walls, elevators, escalators, *etc.*, wherever available for use by consumers;
- injuries that mention any kind of infant or nursery equipment;
- injuries associated with toys and games;
- injuries that result from fires of fabrics, household goods, home heating and cooling equipment, *etc.*;

Examples of reportable cases involving illnesses, allergic reactions, and symptoms:

- rashes or itching after use of new laundry detergents, soaps, or household cleaners;
- rhabdomyolysis after heavy weightlifting;
- nausea and vomiting during exercise on a treadmill;
- carpal tunnel syndrome after swinging a hammer all week to build a deck;
- asthma attack that started while playing basketball;

If a patient visits the ED multiple times for the same incident, the incident must only be reported **one time**. If new information becomes available with a subsequent visit, the NEISS coder should update the information in the NEISS record for the first visit rather than create a new NEISS record (e.g., patient returns to the ED with cellulitis several days after previous ED visit for a laceration after cutting a finger with a kitchen knife).

If a patient returns to the ED (even on the same treatment date) for a new incident **unrelated** to the first incident, each of the visits must be coded separately (e.g., patient broke his wrist last week playing basketball, and comes in today because he tripped and hit his cast against a door).

For patients that frequent the ED, all visits are reportable whenever they appear to be distinct incidents (e.g., person returns to ED second night in a row for a second fall to the floor).

Do Not Report

The following types of ED visits **should not** be reported to NEISS:

- Transfers from any hospitals in the U.S. or its territories;
- Repeat visits for the same event;
- Injuries or ED visits with external causes of injury **without** a consumer product involved (e.g., fell to ground, fell on curb, hit by rock);
- Injuries or ED visits with external causes of injury associated **only with** products outside of CPSC jurisdiction and that do not qualify for a special study. This includes cases involving only:
 - automobiles and motorcycles;
 - trains, boats, and planes;
 - food;
 - local government equipment or fixtures (e.g., fire hydrants, telephone poles, traffic signs, commercial mailboxes, sidewalks, streets);
 - illegal drugs; and
 - medical devices.
- Illnesses, allergic reactions, and symptoms associated **only with** products outside of CPSC jurisdiction and that do not qualify for a special study;
- Injuries associated with parts of products where the product is unknown (e.g., piece of broken glass, piece of metal);
- Complications of medical/surgical procedures;
- Injuries associated only with alcohol, drugs, medicines, cosmetics, or pesticides to people age 5 and older;
- Intentional injuries, such as assaults and suicide attempts (**unless** the case otherwise qualifies for the firearms special study, or when the victim(s) and perpetrator(s) are both ages 12 years and younger).

- Injuries that occur while working (**unless** the case otherwise qualifies for the firearms special study).
- Injuries or illnesses from plants (**unless** the onset is associated with a consumer product or recreational activity (e.g., hiking, running) within CPSC jurisdiction).
- ED visits associated **only** with products listed as “Do not report” in the alphabetic listing of the coding manual.

Examples of ED visits that typically are **not reportable** include:

- poison ivy after weeding in the garden without mention of a CPSC product;
- laceration after stepping on a piece of broken glass from an unknown source;
- vomiting after eating at a restaurant;
- child strapped into a car booster seat in a car that was rear ended.

Coding Instructions by Variable

Review and code cases in order of the date of treatment, unless otherwise directed by CPSC.

There is a section in this coding manual for each of the variables to be reported:

- Treatment Date
- Case Number
- Collection Date
- Comment
- Date of Birth (optional)
- Age
- Sex
- Hispanic (Ethnicity)
- Race
- Diagnosis 1 and 2
- Body Part 1 and 2
- Disposition
- Products 1, 2, and 3
- Alcohol
- Drugs/Medication
- Intent
- Location
- Fire Involvement
- Work-Related

Treatment Date

(8 characters)

The treatment date is another name for the date of ED treatment. The date of treatment is usually recorded on a medical record at the time of registration (*i.e.*, entry to the hospital). The format for coding this variable is MM/DD/YYYY.

Examples:

Date of Treatment

July 23, 2019

January 1, 2020

Code

07/23/2019

01/01/2020

Case Number

(8 characters - numbers only)

Each case reported to NEISS for a specific treatment date must have a unique case number. Letters of the alphabet may not be used. It is very important that the case number allows the coder to be able to find a case should CPSC have a question regarding the case.

<u>Example:</u>	<u>ED Case Number</u>	<u>Code</u>
	12345678	12345678

When a NEISS hospital uses more than eight digits for its case numbers, code only the LAST eight digits.

<u>Example:</u>	<u>ED Case Number</u>	<u>Code</u>
	956781234	56781234

Do not code any letters of the alphabet, which may appear in your hospital's case number. Substitute zeroes for any letters.

<u>Example:</u>	<u>ED Case Number</u>	<u>Code</u>
	EA123456	00123456

Collection Date

The collection date is the date the NEISS coder codes the case. The collection date is determined automatically by NEISS and cannot be changed by the coder or CPSC staff.

Comment

(up to 400 characters)

Every comment **MUST** comply with the following:

- **Age and sex** must be at the start of the comment (*i.e.*, 10YOM, 11MOF)
- Be descriptive and include **details** about the incident (*i.e.*, who, what, why, when, where, how)
- Name and spelling of the **product(s)** must be correct
- Describe the sequence of events, alcohol/drug involvement, and the affected body part(s) in the middle of the comment
- Include the patient's **blood alcohol concentration/level** (BAC/BAL) or breath alcohol results whenever alcohol use is associated with the incident. If a BAC/BAL or breath alcohol was not taken or recorded, the comment must state this.
- The **relevant clinician's diagnoses** should be at the end of the comment exactly as written in the ED record, and denoted with "**DX:**". This abbreviation helps distinguish the clinician's diagnoses from other details about symptoms and complaints. If there are no clinical diagnoses in the ED record, put "NO DX" at the end of comment.
- Quote verbatim the words actually used within the ED record.

Examples of comments following these guidelines:

- 60YOF woke up on floor, unsure if fell from bed or if woke up and fell, heavy alcohol use night before. +5cm laceration thru all subcutaneous layers. BAC 0.19%. DX: laceration of forehead.
- 25YOM cut his hand when picking up broken glass from a bowl that dropped on the floor. DX: laceration of superficial palmar arch of right hand; laceration of left index finger without foreign body.
- 80YOF was vacuuming when walking from bedroom to hallway and caught her foot on an extension cord, falling to floor and heard pop in hip. Admitted. DX: fall; left femoral neck fracture.

As demonstrated in the examples, the **use of sentence case is recommended**. In other words, capitalize only the first word of each sentence and “DX:”

If the NEISS coder uses a symbol as an identifier, that symbol should be the **last character typed in the comment** (NOTE: this is only necessary for coders that share computers).

Patient Age and Sex in Comment

Begin each comment with the patient’s age and sex using “Y” for year or “M” for months, followed by “O” for old, and then “M” for male or “F” for female. When the patient’s sex is intersex, non-binary, or another classification in the ED record, include the **exact description** from the ED record (*i.e.*, do not simply use the word “other” in the comment).

Examples:

<u>ED record:</u>	<u>Coded Age</u>	<u>Coded Sex</u>	<u>NEISS Comment:</u>
30-year-old male	30	1	30YOM
19-month-old female	219	2	19MOF
53-year-old intersex patient	53	3	53YO intersex
22-year-old non-binary patient	22	3	22YO non-binary
46-year-old transgender male	46	3	46YO transgender M

If the age or sex is unknown, use the following abbreviations:

<u>ED record:</u>	<u>Coded Age</u>	<u>Coded Sex</u>	<u>NEISS Comment:</u>
Unknown year old male	0	1	Unknown Age M
Unknown age unknown sex	0	0	Unknown Age/Sex
20 year old unknown sex	20	0	20YO Unknown Sex

Use of Abbreviations

Abbreviations other than those described herein (e.g., for age/sex; DX; BAC/BAL) must be avoided whenever possible because data users cannot guess the meaning of most abbreviations whether they are the general public, medical professionals, media professionals, or researchers. Never abbreviate product names. **Uncommon or ambiguous abbreviations are not acceptable and cases with these abbreviations will be returned to the coder for correction.**

Quote Information Verbatim from the Medical Record

Quote verbatim the words actually used on the ED record. Use the exact wording from the ED record for products and clinical diagnoses. For example, do not reword humerus fracture as “arm fracture”.

Description of the Incident

The Comment should include a description of what the patient was doing when the incident occurred (*i.e.*, the sequence of events), the product(s) involved, and the location where the incident occurred. Refer to the ED notes of the attending physician, nurse, triage staff, and other medical professionals for pertinent information. When available, include information about the use (or lack of) protective equipment and devices (*e.g.*, not wearing a helmet” or “smoke alarm sounded”). If the incident is intentional (*e.g.*, assault, suicide attempt, legal intervention), include this information in the Comment.

Product Description and Brand Names

All products involved in the incident must be mentioned in the Comment field. Please include the **brand name, manufacturer, and model** of any product associated with an injury whenever such information is available. **Product identification can never be too specific!** Remarks like “used crib from a garage sale” or “rental bicycle” are helpful in the absence of any other product identification. If there is conflicting information on the product(s) involved, include this information in the comment and code the products (*e.g.*, not clear if patient fell out of a bed versus chair).

Personally Identifiable Information (PII)

Do not include **PII** such as names, addresses (*e.g.*, street, city), or birthdates in the Comment. If other people are associated with the incident, refer to the other person by their relationship to the patient (*e.g.*, father, sister, classmate, or neighbor). If twins are involved in an incident, and both twins are patients that will be coded in separate NEISS cases, be sure to indicate “Twin A” or “Twin B” in the Comment just after the age.

Examples:

31YOF tripped on toy truck in son’s bedroom last night, toe is swollen. DX: toe sprain
3YOM (twin A) got into grandma’s bottle of heart pills with sibling. DX: Poisoning
3YOM (twin B) got into grandma’s bottle of heart pills with sibling. DX: Poisoning

Date of Birth

(8 characters-numbers only)

The date of birth is not required. However, the **Date of Birth** can be entered and the PC-NEISS software will then automatically calculate and insert the correct age of the patient based upon the treatment date. This feature is especially useful for calculating the correct age in months for children under 2 years old.

Age

(up to 3 characters)

Enter the **age** of the patient on the **date of treatment**. A common mistake is to enter the age of the patient based on the current date instead of the treatment date. Hospital medical records systems automatically update the age based on the current date, so if a patient has a birthday between the treatment date and the date the NEISS coder reviews the case, the age in the medical record may not reflect the age of the patient on the date of treatment. To avoid this mistake, the NEISS coder may enter the Date of Birth instead, and the PC-NEISS software will automatically calculate the correct age.

For children under two years old, record the age in completed months (*e.g.*, code the age of infants who are four to seven weeks old as one month). Ages between birth and two years are entered in months because small differences in age represent greater variation in motor, speech, and cognitive abilities. To show that the age is in months instead of years, put a "2" in the first space of the age code. Code the age of infants who are less than one month old as one month ("201").

<u>Examples:</u>	<u>Age</u>	<u>Code</u>
	Three weeks	201
	Four weeks (one month)	201
	Seven weeks	201
	Ten weeks	202
	Nine months	209
	Twelve months (one year)	212
	Eighteen months	218

For patients two years of age or older, record the age in years. For a patient 115 years of age or older, record the age as 115 and indicate the actual age in the Comment. If the medical record indicates the patient was born on January 1, 1900, please verify the patient's age with hospital staff – some hospitals use this date when the patient's age is unknown. For a patient whose age is unknown, record the age as zero (0).

<u>Examples:</u>	<u>Age</u>	<u>Code</u>
	Two years	2
	Eight years	8
	Forty-five years	45
	One hundred years	100
	One hundred two years	102
	Unknown	0

Always ensure that the age coded in the variable and the age in the comment agree before submitting data to CPSC!

Sex

(1 character)

Report the patient's sex as it is recorded in the ED record. If the patient's sex is recorded as intersex, non-binary or another classification, use code 3. If the patient is transgender, code the patient's sex based on how it is recorded in the ED record (e.g., 1-male, 2-female, or 3-intersex/non-binary/other).

Recorded Sex in ED Record	Code
Male	1
Female	2
Intersex, Non-Binary, or Another Classification	3
Not recorded/Unknown	0

Hispanic?

(1 character)

The Hispanic variable is a variable that indicates ethnicity. Report Hispanic? as 1-Yes when the ED record indicates the patient is Hispanic, Latino/Latina, or of Spanish origin. Hispanic ethnicity includes people of Cuban, Mexican, Puerto Rican, South or Central American, or other Spanish culture or origin regardless of race. If a medical record does not indicate an ethnicity, one should not be assumed based upon factors such as last name of the patient.

If the ED Record ...	Then Code
indicates the patient <u>is</u> a person of Hispanic, Latino/Latina, or Spanish origin.	1-Yes
indicates the patient <u>is not</u> a person of Hispanic, Latino/Latina, or Spanish origin.	2-No
<u>does not indicate</u> whether the patient is of Hispanic, Latino/Latina, or Spanish origin.	0-Unknown

Race

(1 character)

Report the patient's race as it is recorded in the ED record. Use the codes below to classify the patient's race based on information in the ED record. When the race is stated in the ED record, and you cannot identify which of the race codes to use, refer to Appendix G for additional information. If Appendix G does not include the suggested race code, then select code 3-Other and enter the specified race in the Other Race text field (up to 15 characters).

Definition	Race Code
A person having origins in any of the original peoples of Europe, the Middle East, or North Africa.	1-White
A person having origins in any of the black racial groups of Africa.	2-Black/African American
Use this code when: (1) the ED record indicates <u>more than one race (e.g., multiracial, biracial)</u> , or (2) the race is stated in the ED record and <u>none of the above</u> applies.	3-Other (then enter race specified by ED record in the Race Other field)
A person having origins in any of the original peoples of the Far East, Southeast Asia, or the Indian subcontinent.	4-Asian
A person having origins in any of the original peoples of North and South America (including Central America), and who maintains tribal affiliation or community attachment.	5-American Indian/Alaska Native
A person having origins in any of the original peoples of Hawaii, Guam, Samoa, or other Pacific Islands.	6-Native Hawaiian/Pacific Islander
Use this code when there is <u>no information</u> in the ED record.	0-Not stated

Examples of coding the Hispanic and Race Variables

Race/Ethnicity in the ED Record	Hispanic	Race	Race Other
White Hispanic	1	1	
Black Hispanic	1	2	
Cambodian	0	4	
Alaskan Indian	0	5	
Samoan, Not Hispanic	2	6	
White/Black	0	3	White/Black
Puerto Rican	1	0	

Diagnosis 1 and 2

(2 characters each)

Diagnosis 1 **must always be coded**. Diagnosis 2 is coded if there is more than one diagnosis. As a reminder, all diagnoses coded must also be noted in the Comment field.

There are a total of 30 NEISS diagnosis codes and each code is 2 numerical characters. A summary of the 30 NEISS diagnosis codes follows and may also be found in Appendix D. Appendix B contains a list of NEISS injury diagnosis codes for the diagnoses that NEISS coders are likely to encounter in ED medical records.

Diagnosis	Code
Amputation	50
Anoxia	65
Aspirated foreign object	42
Avulsion	72
Burns, scald (from hot liquids or steam)	48
Burns, thermal (from flames or hot surface)	51
Burns, chemical (caustics, <i>etc.</i>)	49
Burns, radiation (includes all cell damage by ultraviolet, x-rays, microwaves, laser beam, radioactive materials, <i>etc.</i>)	73
Burns, electrical	46
Burns, not specified	47
Concussions	52
Contusions, Abrasions	53
Crushing	54
Dental injury	60
Dermatitis, Conjunctivitis	74
Dislocation	55
Electric shock	67
Foreign body	56
Fracture	57
Hematoma	58
Hemorrhage	66
Ingested foreign object	41
Internal organ injury	62
Laceration	59
Nerve damage	61
Poisoning	68
Puncture	63
Strain or Sprain	64
Submersion (including Drowning)	69
Other/Not Stated	71*

*When Diagnosis - 71 (Other/Not Stated) is entered in PC-NEISS, the cursor will tab to a required "Diagnosis Other" field. The NEISS coder is required to enter a text string (up to 50 characters) describing the diagnosis verbatim as it is described in the ED medical record.

Finding the Diagnosis in the ED Record

The **attending physician's or other clinical provider's (e.g., nurse practitioner, physician assistant) notes** should be used as the basis for selecting the appropriate diagnosis code(s) for NEISS. Please note that **a diagnostic word used by a medical provider at a hospital may not be the same word used in NEISS**. Carefully review the [Discussion of Selected Diagnoses](#) section to learn how code Diagnosis 1 and Diagnosis 2 for a variety of common scenarios.

For example:

<u><i>Clinician's diagnosis</i></u>	<u><i>NEISS diagnosis code</i></u>
carbon monoxide poisoning	65 Anoxia
Inhalation injury from bleach fumes	68 Poisoning
foreign body trachea	42 Aspiration
anoxic brain injury due to near drowning	69 Submersion

Diagnostic information is usually found in the clinician's notes, but may be found in other areas of the ED record (e.g., discharge summary). The diagnosis may also be referred to by other names (e.g., clinical impression, final diagnosis).

If the clinician's diagnoses are non-specific (e.g., "DX: facial injury", "DX: pain"), and more specific information is available from other medical personnel (e.g., nursing notes document 5cm laceration on the right cheek), then use the specific information to determine the NEISS diagnosis code(s).

For example:

37YOF states she stepped on a shard of broken wine glass yesterday and has 4cm laceration to right heel. Dx acute foot pain

Diagnosis 1: 59-Laceration	Body Part 1: 83-Foot
Diagnosis 2: -	Body Part 2: -

If the clinician's diagnoses are not available, then use diagnostic information provided by other medical personnel (e.g., radiologist, physician's assistant, nurse). If the record contains no diagnoses by medical personnel, review the patient's complaint and the treatment(s) given to choose the most appropriate diagnoses.

It is important to keep in mind that all fatal and nonfatal **injury events involving CPSC jurisdiction consumer products or recreational activities** are reportable, regardless of diagnosis. If the ED record indicates that there was an external cause of injury (e.g., fall down stairs, bicycle crash) and there was **no associated injury or diagnosis recorded in the ED record**, the Diagnosis 1 code is 71, Other/Not Stated.

For example:

20YOM brought to ED after minor fall down 3 stairs at fraternity party. Denies LOC. BAL 230 mg/dl. DX: acute alcohol poisoning.

Diagnosis 1: 71 – Other: "Not Stated"	Body Part 1: 87-Not Stated
Diagnosis 2: -	Body Part 2: -

Diagnosis Coding Priority

Diagnosis 1 should always reflect the most severe diagnosis associated with the consumer product(s) or recreational activity(ies). If there are multiple diagnoses associated with the case, code the most severe as Diagnosis 1, the next most severe as Diagnosis 2, and list all of the diagnoses in the Comment. If there is no injury or diagnosis associated with case, Diagnosis 1 should be 71-Other.

Examples

23MOF got into a bottle of liquid detergent, drank some, vomited and is lethargic.

DX: Accidental poisoning

Diagnosis 1: 68-Poisoning

Body Part 1: 85-All Parts of Body

Diagnosis 2: -

Body Part 2: -

15MOM was found chewing on a flavored children's aspirin pill, sitting next to the bottle of pills, might be up to four missing. DX: Ingestion of aspirin

Diagnosis 1: 68-Poisoning

Body Part 1: 85-All Parts of Body

Diagnosis 2: -

Body Part 2: -

61YOF fell off bed onto floor, had been drinking earlier in the evening.

DX: Fall, Acute alcohol intoxication

Diagnosis 1: 71-Other: "Not Stated"

Body Part 1: 87-Not Stated

Diagnosis 2: -

Body Part 2: -

32YOM riding a bike home from the bar when he hit a parked car, not wearing helmet.

DX: Fractured right clavicle, Mild head injury, Alcohol intoxication

Diagnosis 1: 57-Fracture

Body Part 1: 30-Shoulder

Diagnosis 2: 62-Internal Organ Injury

Body Part 2: 75-Head

86YOF became dizzy, slipped on some water and fell to floor in bathroom, hip hurts. DX: Adverse reaction to blood pressure meds, right femoral neck fracture, Contusion to right cheek

Diagnosis 1: 57-Fracture

Body Part 1: 79-Lower Trunk

Diagnosis 2: 53-Contusion

Body Part 2: 76-Face

19YOM was high on PCP and punched through a window. DX: Substance abuse, Fracture 5th metacarpal, Multiple lacerations left hand

Diagnosis 1: 57-Fracture

Body Part 1: 82-Hand

Diagnosis 2: 59-Laceration

Body Part 2: 82-Hand

PC-NEISS software will not allow the coder to enter the same combination of Diagnosis Code and Body Part twice. Please remember to mention all diagnoses in the Comment.

Examples:

37YOM fell onto outstretched arms while riding a bicycle. DX: Fractured left radius and ulna.

Diagnosis 1: 57-Fracture

Body Part 1: 33-Lower Arm

Diagnosis 2: -

Body Part 2: -

11YOM was playing volleyball yesterday & fell onto outstretched arms, pain & swelling to both wrists. DX: fractures of bilateral wrists

Diagnosis 1: 57-Fracture

Body Part 1: 34-Wrist

Diagnosis 2: -

Body Part 2: -

When Diagnoses Should Not Be Coded

Some ED diagnosis should not be coded:

- Unrelated illness, comorbidity, or preexisting conditions (e.g., diabetes, urinary tract infection, flu).
- Symptoms of injuries (e.g., pain) where the injury is already coded for the same body part (e.g., when there is arm pain due to fractured arm, code the fracture only).
- Behavioral and mental disorders (e.g., depression, anxiety), suicidal ideation (e.g., thoughts, plans)

Discussion of Selected Diagnoses in Alphabetical Order

Anoxia

Use code 65, Anoxia, when the patient cannot obtain sufficient oxygen, either due to hampered breathing or lack of oxygen itself, and the anoxia is not due to poisoning, aspiration, or drowning. Code 65, Anoxia when:

- The diagnosis is strangulation, suffocation, or asphyxia.
- The patient inhaled products of combustion, such as smoke, soot, or exhaust (e.g., generator, heating appliance, or camping equipment).
- The patient was exposed to carbon monoxide (CO), methane, propane, or natural gas.

Aspirated Foreign Object

Use code 42, Aspirated foreign object, when an object is inhaled, blocking the airway, or is located in the respiratory tract (e.g., oropharynx, pharynx, larynx, trachea, or lungs). Commonly aspirated objects include beads, coins, and thumbtacks. If a patient aspirates on liquids, use 42, Aspirated foreign object, unless the aspiration was due to immersion, submersion or drowning. If a foreign object is in the nose, and there is any uncertainty whether it was aspirated or inserted, use 42, Aspirated foreign object.

Use this code when the only information in the ED record is that the patient “choked” or that an object is in the “throat” (e.g., in cases where the patient left without being seen or there are no relevant clinical details available).

Avulsions, Contusions/Abrasions, and Lacerations

Use code 72, Avulsions, for avulsions, avulsion lacerations, degloving, and skin tears. Use code 53, Contusions/Abrasions, for abrasions, bruises, contusions, ecchymoses, friction burns, scratches, and soft tissue injuries. Use code 59, Laceration, for lacerations and cuts. If a patient has a wound due to cutting, slashing, or slicing with a sharp object, and there is no other information, use 59, Laceration. **Exceptions:** Use code 57, Fracture, for avulsion fractures. Use

code 62, Internal organ injury, for any injuries to the brain, abdominal organs, and thoracic organs (e.g., spleen laceration, cerebral contusion).

Burn Injuries

Try to get information about the kind of burn (chemical, electrical, scald, thermal, radiation). If the clinician's diagnosis is inadequate, the type of burn may be deduced from the kind of incident and product(s) involved.

Scenario	Then Code:
Burns from arcing, electrical products	46, Electric burn
Burns from cold (e.g., ice, frostbite, frostnip)	47, Burn not specified
Burns from hot water, hot liquid, or steam	48, Scald burn
Contact with acids, alkalis, or caustics	49, Chemical burn
Chemical ignited causing injury from resulting flames	51, Thermal burn*
Burns from flammable liquids that ignited (e.g., gasoline, kerosene, or lighter fluid)	51, Thermal burn*
Burn caused by touching a hot surface	51, Thermal burn
Burn caused by exposure to sun lamp	73, Radiation burn
Friction burns (e.g., "carpet burn", "road rash")	53, Contusions/Abrasions
Pulmonary burns	62, Internal organ injury

* For all thermal burns, the Comment should make it clear whether the burn came from flames or a hot surface if the information is available.

Choking

Choking is a symptom. Do not assume that choking refers to aspiration. If there is any other information available in the ED record, use that information to choose the diagnosis code. Only use 42, Aspiration for choking when there is **no other** information available in the ED record (e.g., patient left without being seen). For example, if the only diagnosis is "choking", but an x-ray indicates the object is in the esophagus, use 41, Ingestion.

Dermatitis and Conjunctivitis

Although dermatitis and conjunctivitis have an assigned diagnosis code (74), they are considered illnesses (not injuries). Report dermatitis and conjunctivitis when a consumer product, sport or recreational activity is associated with the onset, or the case qualifies for a special study (e.g., poisoning or chemical burn to child under age 5). If the dermatitis is due to ingestion of a substance, use diagnosis code 68, Poisoning.

Foreign Body

Use 56, Foreign Body when a solid object is embedded in the patient by force (e.g., splinter in arm) or otherwise attached to the patient's body (e.g., ring stuck on finger, hair tourniquet). If the foreign body is a liquid in the eye, use 71, Other/Not Stated instead. Do not use 56-Foreign Body for objects that enter the body through ingestion (41) or inhalation (42). If a foreign body is in the nose, and there is uncertainty whether it was aspirated or inserted, use 42, Aspirated foreign object.

Head Injuries

Code the most severe and specific diagnosis. A summary of diagnosis codes for common head injuries follows:

Clinical Diagnosis	Diagnosis Code:
Blunt force trauma to head	62, Internal Organ Injury
Cerebral contusion	62, Internal Organ Injury
Closed head injury	62, Internal Organ Injury
Concussion	52, Concussion
Hematoma to external head, includes cephalohematoma	58, Hematoma
Scalp laceration	59, Laceration
Skull fracture	57, Fracture
Subdural hematoma	62, Internal Organ Injury

If there are no specific diagnoses available for the head injury, use 62, Internal organ injury. For example, if the patient hit his head but left the ED before an ED diagnosis was recorded, use 62, Internal organ injury. However, if there are clinical diagnoses available, choose the diagnosis code based on those. For example, if the only clinical diagnosis available is “head pain”, use 71, Other/Not Stated.

More than one type of head injury may be coded. For example, diagnoses of closed head injury and concussion are not mutually exclusive. If both diagnoses are listed in the medical record, then both should be coded.

Infections due to Injuries

If the clinician’s only diagnosis is an infection due to an injury, also code the injury that led to the infection.

Example:

24yof lacerated foot when stepped on knife 2 days ago, now area around wound is red, swollen and painful. DX: cellulitis of left foot.

Diagnosis 1: 71-Other: Cellulitis

Body Part 1: 83-Foot

Diagnosis 2: 59-Laceration

Body Part 2: 83-Foot

Ingested Foreign Object

Use code 41, Ingested foreign object, only when BOTH of the following conditions are met:

- The patient has swallowed an insoluble, solid object; that is, an item that will not dissolve in liquid, *and*
- The swallowed object is not likely to cause poisoning.

Some commonly swallowed objects are coins, toy parts, buttons, nails, and crayons. The object may or may not have lodged somewhere in the digestive tract (*e.g.*, esophagus, stomach, intestines). Use 42, Aspirated foreign object, if the object is in the respiratory tract (*e.g.*, oropharynx, pharynx, larynx, trachea, or lungs).

Use this code when the only information in the medical record is that the patient “swallowed” something and there is no clinical information or evidence of aspiration or poisoning.

Internal Organ Injuries

Use code 62, Internal organ injury, for injuries to the brain, abdominal organs, and thoracic organs that are not due to aspiration or ingestion. This includes organ injuries described as contusions, lacerations, or hemorrhages (e.g., cardiac contusion, liver laceration, spleen hemorrhage). **Exception:** The diagnosis of “acute kidney injury” is not necessarily a result of a traumatic event, and may be caused by illness. If the acute kidney injury is due to drugs, use 68, Poisoning. If the acute kidney injury is due to crushing, use 54, Crushing. If a patient has acute kidney injury due to a blunt force trauma, use 62, Internal organ injury.

Poisoning

Use code 68, Poisoning, when the patient:

- Swallowed either a **liquid/soluble chemical or drug/medication**. Chemicals that may cause poisoning include liquids such as furniture polish, bleach, lighter fluid, paint, gasoline and alcohol. Poisoning can also be caused by non-liquid household substances such as charcoal, powder detergents, toilet bowl cleaning tablets, spackling compounds and solid room deodorizers. These substances dissolve in liquid.
- **Inhaled vapors, fumes or gases** (e.g., from chemicals, cleaners, or fuels). **Exception:** Use code 65, Anoxia, for inhalation of carbon monoxide (CO), smoke from fires, products of combustion (e.g., exhaust), natural gas, or methane.
- Swallowed either a liquid or soluble chemical or drug and had an “**allergic reaction**” (e.g., swelling, dermatitis, rashes, hives, urticaria, etc.).
- Had a **systemic reaction** (e.g., swelling, skin rash, etc.) from absorption of a product through the skin (e.g., non-cosmetic dyes).

Please remember, it is always important to report product codes for any other product(s) associated with child poisonings (e.g., pill or other container, medicine cabinet, counter, bottle).

Submersion (including Drowning or Near Drowning)

Use 69-Submersion for fatal and nonfatal injuries associated with drowning. This includes aspiration or ingestion of water while the patient is immersed in water (e.g., pool, tub, bucket).

Other

If none of the listed diagnoses in Appendix B is appropriate, use code 71, Other/Not Stated. Record the exact wording of the diagnosis from the ED record in the Diagnosis Other variable field.

Probable/Possible/Rule Out/Differential Diagnosis

If the medical record indicates that a diagnosis is “probable,” “possible,” “cannot be ruled out” (also indicated as “Rule Out” or “R/O”), etc. and there is no other diagnostic information available, then the unconfirmed diagnosis(es) should be coded. Unconfirmed diagnoses take priority over vague symptoms such as pain.

Examples:

17YOM riding a tandem bicycle with friend was struck by a car, not wearing a helmet.

DX: possible mild traumatic brain injury.

Diagnosis 1: 62-Internal Organ Injury Body Part 1: 75-Head

Diagnosis 2: - Body Part 2: -

59YOF was playing shuffleboard developed pain in back. DX: acute right lower rib contusion versus occult fracture.

Diagnosis 1: 53-Contusion Body Part 1: 31-Trunk, upper (rib)

Diagnosis 2: 57-Fracture Body Part 2: 31-Trunk, upper (rib)

89YOF with dementia sent from nursing home to rule out head injury after suffered unwitnessed fall out of chair. DX: fall.

Diagnosis 1: 62-Internal Organ Injury Body Part 1: 75-Head

Diagnosis 2: - Body Part 2: -

When No Diagnosis is Available

When there are no relevant physician’s diagnoses, use other information in the ED record. The patient’s chief complaint may be used if there is no other diagnostic information available (e.g., the patient left without being seen). If there is no information, Diagnosis 1 = 71, Other: “Not stated” may be used.

Sometimes the only information NEISS coders have about an injury is a clinical impression that is not easily translatable to a NEISS diagnosis code. The following examples are some of these common scenarios:

Scenario	Then Code:
Blister (not due to burn or chemical)	71-Other
Cut	59-Laceration
Fishhook injury	56-Foreign Body
Scratches	53-Contusion

Body Part 1 and 2

(2 characters each)

Body Part 1 **must always be coded**. Body Part 2 is coded if there is more than one body part affected. As a reminder, all body parts coded must also be noted in the Comment field.

There are 26 NEISS Body Part codes. Refer to Appendix C for an in-depth list of body parts and corresponding NEISS Body Part codes. Appendix D includes a body part diagram as a quick reference. Appendix D will help you distinguish the boundaries between the body part codes (e.g., upper vs lower trunk). The body part codes are as follows:

Body Part Affected	Code
Arm, lower (<u>not</u> including elbow or wrist)	33
Arm, upper	80
Ankle	37
Ear	94
Elbow	32
Eyeball	77
Face (including eyelid, eye area and nose)	76
Finger	92
Foot	83
Hand	82
Head	75
Internal (use with aspiration and ingestion)	0
Knee	35
Leg, lower (<u>not</u> including knee or ankle)	36
Leg, upper	81
Mouth (including lips, tongue and teeth)	88
Neck	89
Pubic region	38
Shoulder (including clavicle, collarbone)	30
Toe	93
Trunk, lower	79
Trunk, upper (<u>not</u> including shoulders)	31
Wrist	34
25-50% of body (used for burns only)	84
All parts of body (more than 50% of body)	85
Not recorded	87

If more than one Body Part is coded, Body Part 1 must correspond to Diagnosis 1 and Body Part 2 must correspond to Diagnosis 2. If more than one body part is associated with one diagnosis, code the body parts with the most severe injuries and mention all of the affected body parts in the Comments.

Example:

55YOF had a large pot of boiling water with noodles on the stove, tried to pick it up and dropped it because the handle was too hot. Water spilled on her arm, legs, and abdomen. 25% TBSA. DX: Second degree burns to right forearm and both thighs, First degree burns to abdomen.

Diagnosis 1: 48-Burns, Scald

Body Part 1: 33-Arm, Lower

Diagnosis 2: 48-Burns, Scald

Body Part 2: 81-Leg, Upper

When multiple diagnoses are represented by the same Diagnosis and Body Part code combination, the Diagnosis code and Body Part code combination should only be entered once.

Example:

68YOF at home cleaning up, backed up and tripped on open dishwasher door, falling backward and landing on left side. DX: fractured left radius and left ulna.

Diagnosis 1: 57-Fracture

Body Part 1: 33-Lower arm

Diagnosis 2: -

Body Part 2: -

Discussion of Body Part Affected for Selected Injuries

Back Injuries

For back injuries, determine whether the upper back (upper trunk/thoracic vertebrae, code 31), or lower back (lower trunk/lumbar vertebrae, code 79), was involved and code accordingly. Use the waist or navel as the dividing line to differentiate between upper and lower trunk. **If the diagnosis is simply “Back injury” and there is no other information in the ED record, use code 31, Upper trunk.** (Note: For cervical vertebrae, use Neck, code 89.)

Burn Injuries

If only one or two body parts were injured, code those body parts. Otherwise, code the two body parts with the most severe burns. If more than two body parts were injured, code the body parts with the most severe burns. **Only use body part codes 84, 85, and 87 when no specific body parts are mentioned in the ED record.** If no specific body parts are identified, but the percent of the body burned is stated (e.g., “18% TBSA”), then use one of the following:

- burns to less than 25% of the body: 87, Not stated
- burns to 25-50% of the body: 84, 25-50% of body
- burns covering more than 50% of the body: 85, All of body

Extremity Injuries

For arm and leg injuries, note the specific area of the arm/leg and code accordingly. If there is no other information in the ED record, code unspecified areas of the arm using 33-Lower Arm, and unspecified areas of the legs using 36-Lower Leg.

'Upper extremity' is a general term that may refer to the lower arm, upper arm, elbow, wrist, hand, or fingers. If the specific area of the upper extremity is known, state and code that as the body part. Otherwise, use 33-Lower Arm (the preferred code for unspecified areas of the arm).

'Lower extremity' is a general term that may refer to the lower leg, upper leg, knee, ankle, foot, or toes. If the specific area of the lower extremity is known, state and code that as the body part. Otherwise, use 36-Lower leg (the preferred code for unspecified areas of the leg).

Injuries to the distal or proximal areas of the long bones (*i.e.*, humerus, ulna, radius, femur, tibia, fibula) may be coded as either the arm/leg or the associated joint (*i.e.*, wrist, elbow, shoulder, ankle, knee). It is especially important to record the clinical details exactly as stated in the ED record and choose the body part code based on the detail. Code the joint if (1) joint involvement is described, or (2) the detail specifically refers to the "end" of the bone (*e.g.*, "distal end of femur").

Eye Injuries

For injuries to the eyelids, eyebrows, or the area immediately around the eyes (periorbital), use code 76, Face. For an injury to the eye itself, use code 77, Eyeball.

Throat

"Throat" refers to the front of the neck, as well as the passage through the neck that leads to both the digestive and respiratory tracts. If the ED record indicates that an object is in the "throat," do not assume that it refers to the respiratory tract. Use other information in the ED record to determine where the object is located (*e.g.*, "a splinter in the skin of the neck", "inhaled the object," or "foreign body removal from the esophagus").

Injury Diagnoses Affecting the Entire Body

As shown below, body part code 85, All of body, must always be used with four diagnosis codes. In addition, body part code 0, Internal, must always be used with two other diagnosis codes.

Diagnosis	Diagnosis Code	Body Part Code
Anoxia	65	85
Electric shock	67	85
Poisoning	68	85
Submersion (incl. drowning)	69	85
Aspirated foreign object	42	0
Ingested foreign object	41	0

Disposition

(1 character)

Report the patient's final disposition as it is recorded in the ED record. There are 7 NEISS disposition codes as follows:

Disposition	Code
Treated and released, or examined and released without treatment (also includes transfers for treatment to another department of the same facility without admission)	1
Treated and transferred to another hospital	2
Treated and admitted for hospitalization (within same facility)	4
Held for observation (includes admitted for observation)	5
Left without being seen, Left against medical advice, Left without treatment, Eloped	6
Fatality, includes dead on arrival ("DOA"), died in the ED, and died after admission	8
Not recorded	9

Product Involved (Product 1, Product 2, Product 3)

(4 characters each)

Reportable consumer products and recreational activities are listed alphabetically in this coding manual. Product codes that are underlined in the alphabetical reference are consumer products or other objects that fall outside of CPSC jurisdiction. Please note that the underlined products may only be coded if the case qualifies for a special study.

Up to three product codes may be entered into the Product 1, Product 2, and Product 3 variable fields for each NEISS case. If more than three products are involved in an incident, three must be coded and **all** products must be mentioned in the Comment field.

Consult the alphabetic reference to select the most appropriate product code(s). **CPSC recommends that NEISS coders use an electronic version of the coding manual to search for product codes.** An electronic version of the coding manual is on the Desktop of the NEISS laptop. To search a PDF version of the coding manual for a product code, use CTRL-F and type in the word you are looking for. If a product cannot be found in the NEISS coding manual and you believe it is reportable, it should be reported with temporary product code 9999, pending assignment of an appropriate product code. CPSC will respond to a product coded 9999 with a message indicating the correct code for the product. Product code 9999 is to be used as a last resort and not as a substitute for thoroughly searching the coding manual. Use product code 5555 for poisonings and chemical burns to children under 5 years of age when the substance is unknown or cannot be found in the NEISS coding manual.

When only one product is involved, enter it as Product 1 and use zeroes for Product Codes 2 and 3. *Note: if Product 2 is coded "0000," then Product 3 will automatically be coded "0000."*

Example:

86YOF slipped and hit her head on wet tile floor in her kitchen. DX: epistaxis
Product 1 = 1807 (floor)
Product 2 = 0000
Product 3 = 0000

When only two products are involved, code them as Product 1 and Product 2, and use zeroes for Product Code 3.

Example:

52YOM riding a recumbent bicycle wearing helmet, ran into a park bench. DX: concussion
Product 1 = 5040-Bicycles -or- Product 1 = 0687-Benches
Product 2 = 0687-Benches Product 2 = 5040-Bicycles
Product 3 = 0000 Product 3 = 0000

Exception: When two or more of the involved products are coded with the exact same product code, only enter the product code once.

Example:

22YOF on a road bike collided with another cyclist. DX: clavicle fracture
Product 1 = 5040-Bicycles
Product 2 = 0000
Product 3 = 0000

When multiple products are involved, it does not matter in what order you enter them.

Exception: When more than three products are involved, product codes that trigger special studies must be entered as one of the three variable product codes.

Example: 19MOF in a baby booster seat, not strapped in, reaching for something when fell to floor, hitting eye on corner of the table.

Product 1 = 1556-Attachable high chairs
Product 2 = 1807-Floors or flooring materials
Product 3 = 4057-Tables

-or-

Product 1 = 1807-Floors or flooring materials
Product 2 = 4057-Tables
Product 3 = 1556-Attachable high chairs

-or-

Product 1 = 4057-Tables
Product 2 = 1556-Attachable high chairs
Product 3 = 1807-Floors or flooring materials

Need for Specific Product Information

The more specific the product information coded in a NEISS case, the more useful the data is to CPSC and other data users. Whenever possible, code specific product information rather than general categories of products, and include any details (e.g., brand name, model) about the product in the Comment. For example, “gas oven” or “electric convection oven” are more useful than just “oven”. As another example, report whether an injury from a saw involved a table saw, chain saw, portable circular saw, radial arm saw, hand saw, saber saw, etc.

To get such detailed information, coders should continually encourage hospital triage staff, nurses, physicians, and physician’s assistants to record specific product detail. If you cannot get this kind of detail, at least try to emphasize the need to know whether the product was powered or motorized (e.g., gas, electric) or unpowered or manual (e.g., power saw, hand saw).

If a product is not specified as “electric,” “powered,” or “motorized,” do not assume it is unless there is specific information in the ED record that makes it clear the product was powered (e.g., “patient injured while trying to start a lawn mower”, “injured by wood kick back while sawing”). The exception to this rule is when a saw or lawn mower is involved with an amputation – in these cases, do assume the equipment was powered.

Assignment of Product Code

The product code section of this manual provides an alphabetical listing of products and their corresponding NEISS product codes. When product code names include more than one product, there is an alphabetic listing for each product.

Example:

Bedspreads, throws or comforters 0667

Comforters

Use: Bedspreads, throws or comforters **0667**

Throws

Use: Bedspreads, throws or comforters **0667**

The alphabetic list also includes cross-references for products whose names are not part of the product code title.

Example:

Afghans

Use: Bedspreads, throws or comforters..... **0667**

Handbags

Use: Clothing accessories **1647**

Specific Product Codes

Consult the alphabetic NEISS Product Codes section of the Coding Manual for the specific product code. When words such as electric, gas, or portable are used in the ED record, first look up the general product. For example, look up "Saws" rather than "Power saws," or look up "Blankets" rather than "Electric blankets."

When more than one code exists for a particular type of product, choose among the various eligible codes based on the information in the ED record.

Examples:

Pillows

Choose among:

Pillows (excl. water pillows) **4050**

Waterbeds or water pillows **0662**

Nursing pillows

Use: Pillows (excl. water pillows) **4050**

Baby pillow wedges/sleep positioners

Use: Baby mattresses or pads (excl.
mattress covers or mattress pads) **1542**

Paintbrushes or rollers

Choose among:

Manual paintbrushes or rollers **0925**

Powered painting equipment

(incl. sprayers, rollers or brushes) **0887**

If not specified as powered,

Use: Paintbrushes or rollers, manual **0925**

“Other” or “Not Elsewhere Classified” Products in a Category

Some groups of products include a separate product code for “Other” or “Not Elsewhere Classified” products. Use this product code only when the ED record identifies a specific product, but there is no code given for that particular product. When you select a product code with “Other” or “Not Elsewhere Classified” in the title, please describe the particular product in the Comments.

Examples:

Baby carriers

Choose among:

Baby slings and wraps **1560**

Framed baby carriers (carried on the back) **1561**

Other soft baby carriers **1562**

Baby carriers (bicycle-mounted) **1531**

Other baby carriers **1549**

Mixers

Choose among:

Electric mixers **0231**

Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified **0428**

“Not Specified” Product in a Category

If there is no description of the product to help you choose a specific code or an "Other" or "Not elsewhere classified" code, you may have to use a "Not specified" code. Not all product groups have a "Not specified" code. In those cases, choose the best code from among those listed.

Examples:

Soldering Irons

Choose among:

Electronic soldering equipment..... **0866**

Non-electric soldering equipment **0868**

If type of soldering equipment is not specifically identified,

Use: Soldering equipment, not specified **0859**

Sanders

Choose among:

Manual filing or sanding tools **0862**

Power sanders **0803**

If sander is not specifically identified as electric,

Use: Manual filing or sanding tools **0862**

Carving knives

Choose among:

Electric or battery-powered knives **0218**

Knives, not elsewhere classified **0464**

Product Categories Listed as “Also consider”

"Also consider," a direction that accompanies many codes, suggests other products or groups of products that are related to the one already under consideration. Consider which most appropriately describes the product.

Examples:

Bottle Openers 0422

Also consider:

Can Openers

Adult Games

Choose among:

Video or electronic games

Use: Computers (equipment and electronic games) **0557**

Games or game parts (excl. marbles

and computer games) **5019**

Also consider:

Sports

Products Included in a Code

Unless a product code title has qualifying words or phrases, it includes all varieties of that product with the exception of toys. For example, "Televisions" includes all sizes, black and white, color, free-standing, and cabinet models. However, a "toy television" is 5020, Pretend electronics, tools, housewares and appliances.

Products Excluded from a Code

Products excluded from a particular code are listed in parentheses immediately following the code title. These products appear elsewhere in the alphabetic list with their own separate code numbers.

Example:

Manual cleaning equipment (excl. buckets or pails) 0480

The entry for manual cleaning equipment indicates that there is a separate entry for buckets or pails. This entry is shown below as it appears in the alphabetical list.

Buckets or Pails 1143

Product Parts

For injuries involving only a particular part or *component* of a product, code the product as a whole. If the *source product* is not stated (e.g., pieces of glass, metal, wood, plastic, etc.), do not code the product.

Batteries (0884) and battery chargers/adapters (0883) are an exception to this rule, and are coded separately from the product with which they are being used.

<u>Scenario</u>	<u>Product Code</u>
Injured from tripping over a television cord	0572, Televisions
Injured on steps of a slide	1242, Slides or sliding boards (excl. Swimming pool and water slides)
Injured on piece of broken glass	Do not report
Injured on piece of broken glass from a storm window	1826, Storm windows
Swallowed a button battery from a TV remote	0572, Televisions, and 0884, Batteries
Burned when toy car battery charger caught fire	5021, Toy vehicles, and 0883, Battery chargers/adapters

Toys

A product is considered a toy if it is specifically described as a toy (e.g., play money, toy watch, toy car, etc.) or if you can clearly assume from the information recorded that the product is a toy.

<u>Scenario</u>	<u>Product Code</u>
9YOM lacerated his leg while digging in the yard at home with a shovel	1403, Other unpowered tools

4YOM fell and cut lip while playing in the yard at nursery school with a toy shovel
(*record explicitly states "toy"*)

5020, Pretend electronics, tools, housewares, and appliances

2YOF lacerated hand on miniature plastic shovel obtained in cereal box; occurred in sandbox at neighbor's home
(*assume toy shovel from information in ED record*)

5020, Pretend electronics, tools, housewares, and appliance

Sports, Recreational Activities and Games

The phrase "activity, apparel or equipment" accompanying sports and recreational activity codes means that any apparel or equipment contributing to an injury during a game or sport is coded as part of the product code for that sport. In addition, please specify the item of apparel or equipment in the Comments (e.g., football helmet, tennis racquet, ski binding, etc.). However, if apparel or equipment is not mentioned, but the activity or sport is specified, report the case, using the product code for the sport. If a patient is performing specific exercises while practicing for a sport, code the sport (not the exercise). For example, code 1205, Basketball for a patient injured while doing sprints in basketball practice.

Scenario

Product Code

Scalp lacerated by thrown tennis racquet at school

3284, Tennis (activity, apparel, or equipment)

Sprained ankle playing tennis at the recreation center

3284, Tennis (activity, apparel, or equipment)

Poisoning or Chemical Burns to Children Less than 5 Years of Age

When coding poisoning and chemical burns for children under 5 years of age, use the appropriate product code listed in the alphabetic section of the Coding Manual. If the product is not a consumer product, or if the product is unknown, and you cannot locate an appropriate product code in the alphabetic listing, report the case using product code **5555**.

Please remember, it is always important to report and code any other consumer product(s) associated with poisonings or chemical burns to children less than 5 years of age (e.g., pills were in a purse, drank meds in a water bottle, got into a medicine cabinet). If any non-consumer products are involved, mention those as well even if they do not have a product code (e.g., pill box, needle).

"New" Product Codes for Consumer Products Not Found in Manual

If you believe a case involves a consumer product, but you cannot determine an appropriate product code, or you have a coding question about any case and are not able to discuss the case with your CPSC NEISS Representative, you may use code **9999 temporarily**. CPSC NEISS staff will review these cases and determine whether 1) a current NEISS product code can be used, or 2) a new product code should be added to the Manual. In either case, your CPSC NEISS Representative will contact you after reviewing the case.

Product Coding for Special Types of Incidents

Listed below are some situations that require special coding treatment.

Product Fires, including Flammable Fabrics

A product fire can be extensive (*i.e.*, with fire/flames) or limited (*i.e.*, with smoldering/smoke). Code the specific product(s) involved. If a burn or smoke inhalation injury results directly from a flammable fabric, code:

- The source of the fire (*e.g.*, stove, portable room heater, camping lantern, or other fire-causing item), and
- The first item to ignite (*e.g.*, blanket, clothing, draperies, slipcover, etc.)

In the field labeled "Fire", enter code 1, 2 or 3 to indicate whether or not the fire department attended (see the section on Fire Involvement).

House Fires

If there is a house fire, code any consumer product(s) mentioned (*e.g.*, stove, smoke alarm). In the case of a house fire and/or smoke inhalation where no specific consumer product is identified, use product code 1866, General home or room involvement in fires. Product code 1866 includes fires in single family homes, townhomes, manufactured (mobile) homes, and the living areas of apartments and condominiums. Use this code, for example, when the ED record describes the incident as "house fire" or "smoke filled apartment" and no other information is available. If known, state the particular room in the Comments (*e.g.*, flames in the basement, smoke coming from the garage).

In the field labeled "Fire," enter code 1, 2 or 3 to indicate whether or not the fire department attended (see the section on [Fire Involvement](#)).

Hot Water

Report all injuries involving hot water using product code 1934 (Hot water), even if a consumer product within CPSC jurisdiction is not stated. If the source of the hot water is known, then code 1934 (Hot water) along with the product code for the source (*e.g.*, teakettle, sink, bathtub). However, do not use 1934 for hot liquid that is part of prepared food or drinks (*e.g.*, hot soup, hot cocoa).

<u>Scenario</u>	<u>Product Code</u>
36YOF burned by hot water spilled from a teapot	0452-Coffee maker or teapots, not specified 1934-Hot water 0000-No third product
11MOM with scald burns from hot water, no further information	1934-Hot water 0000-No second product 0000-No third product

Carbon Monoxide

Report all injuries involving carbon monoxide that do not involve licensed motor vehicles, including when the source is unknown. Code the source of the carbon monoxide when known (e.g., 0310-Gas furnace, 0118-Gas water heater). If the source of the carbon monoxide is unknown, use product code 1899. A second (or third) product code may be used with 1899 as long as it is not the source of the carbon monoxide (e.g., carbon monoxide detector).

Do not assume the source of the carbon monoxide was a licensed motor vehicle based on location (e.g., garage) unless there is other evidence to support this assumption.

Gas Fumes or Gas Vapors of Unknown Origin

Report all injuries involving gas fumes or vapors that do not involve licensed motor vehicles, regardless of the source. Code the source of the gas fumes or gas vapors when known (e.g., 0981-Gasoline cans). If the source of the gas fumes or vapors is unknown, use product code 1898. A second (or third) product code may be used as long as it is not the source of the gas fumes or vapors.

Alcohol?

(1 character)

If the ED record indicates that the **patient** consumed alcohol prior to or during the incident, select 1-Yes, and include the patient's blood alcohol level/concentration (BAL or BAC) or breath alcohol results in the Comment. If there is no BAL/BAC or breath test available, this should be stated in the Comment. If the ED record indicates that alcohol consumption is suspected, but there is no lab test available, then select 1-Yes and include this information in the Comment.

If there is no mention in the medical record of patient alcohol consumption, select 0-No.

Examples:

19YOM drinking beer with friends and then went riding 4-wheeled ATV going 20mph turned too fast, flipped over hitting head, was not wearing a helmet. BAL 192. DX: Concussion, 8cm Laceration head
Alcohol: 1-yes

33YOF with buttock bruising after she fell down her basement stairs while intoxicated, BAC/BAL not available. DX: fall, ecchymosis of buttock, alcohol intoxication
Alcohol: 1-Yes

51YOF running in a marathon and was struck by a car that crossed the barriers. Driver was arrested for driving while intoxicated. DX: Fractured pelvis, pulmonary emboli.
Alcohol: 0-No

21YOM at fraternity party fell down 3 stairs and complains of wrist pain. DX: left wrist sprain.
Alcohol: 0-No

Drugs/Medication?

(1 character)

If the ED record indicates the **patient** used, or is regularly using, a drug(s) or medication(s) **that contributed to the incident or the severity of the injury**, select 1-Yes and mention the drugs/medication (by specific or generic name if available) in the Comment.

If there is no mention in the ED record of a drug or medication that contributed to the incident or the severity of the injury, select 0-No.

Example:

59 YOM had been using heroin, states mattress caught fire, tried to put out, EMS pulled patient out of smoke filled room. DX: smoke inhalation, opiate intoxication
Drugs/Medication: 1-Yes

67YOF in bedroom at home, had slip and fall, states hit left index finger on wall during the fall, unable to stop the bleeding, patient is on warfarin. DX: laceration left index finger, warfarin-induced coagulopathy
Drugs/Medication: 1-Yes

45YOM was riding a dirt bike in a parking lot and fell off, complains of left shoulder pain. Denies drugs & alcohol, DX: left scapula fracture.
Drugs/Medication: 0-No

Intent

(1 character)

Injury intent defines whether an injury was caused by an act that was carried out on purpose by oneself or by another person(s) with the purpose or goal of injuring or killing. Injuries may be unintentional or intentional. An injury may be inflicted by one person on another, or self-inflicted. An **unintentional** injury may be inflicted by oneself or another person(s), but is not inflicted deliberately with the aim of injuring or killing. An **intentional** injury is one that is inflicted (by oneself or another person) with the aim of injuring or killing.

The intent codes are shown in the following table. Each code is further defined below the table.

<u>Injury Intent</u>	<u>Code</u>
Unintentional or Not Stated	0
Intentional or Assault (confirmed or suspected)	1
Self-Inflicted or Suicide - Intentional injuries including suicide, suicide attempt, or self-mutilation/self-harm (confirmed or suspected)	2
Legal Intervention (e.g., due to law enforcement activity)	3

Unintentional or Unknown/Not Stated Intent

An **unintentional** injury is an injury **not inflicted deliberately with the aim of injuring or killing**. Sometimes these injuries are referred to as "accidental." Unintentional injuries may be self-inflicted or inflicted by another person. NEISS coders should consider injuries unintentional **when no indication of intent to harm** was documented in the ED record or when the intent was unknown.

Includes:

- child unintentionally shot self with handgun
- patient painting his house when fell off ladder and fractured foot
- child under age 5 ate unknown pills found on a countertop
- bicyclist rear-ended by a car at stop light
- patient hit a door in anger and fractured finger
- patient injured after inhaling aerosol "to get high"
- child play wrestling with father and sprained wrist
- patient injured self while horsing around

Intentional or Assault Intent

Intentional or Assault injuries are injuries **intentionally or purposefully inflicted by one person on another person with the aim of injuring or killing**. Intentional/assault injuries include cases that involve intended and unintended victims of violent acts, civil disorders, and other conflict situations (e.g., riots, drive by shootings, strikes, terrorist activities, law enforcement officer injured while suspect is resisting arrest). Intentional/assault injuries **are only reportable when** (1) the victim and the perpetrator are age 12 or younger and the incident involves a consumer product within CPSC jurisdiction **OR** (2) a firearm is involved.

Includes:

- child stabbed with knife while fighting with classmate
- innocent bystander shot in drive-by incident
- victim pepper sprayed in eyes while fighting with friend
- victim shot by spouse during domestic dispute
- police officer shot by assailant during arrest

Self-Inflicted or Suicide - Intentional injuries

Self-inflicted or suicide-related injuries include confirmed or suspected injuries **intentionally or purposefully inflicted on oneself** where the medical record indicates that the **patient was trying to take his own life or harm himself** (e.g., suicide, suicide attempt, self-mutilation, self-harm). Self-inflicted or suicide-related injuries **are only reportable when** (1) the patient is 12 years old or younger **and** the incident includes a consumer product within CPSC jurisdiction, **OR** (2) a firearm is involved.

Includes:

- 24YOM with self-inflicted gunshot wound to the head, left a suicide note
- 12YOF slashing her wrists with knife in suspected suicide attempt

Legal Intervention

Injuries related to legal intervention are injuries **caused by** police or other legal authorities (e.g., security guards, bouncers) **during law enforcement activities**. Injuries caused by police or legal authorities while off duty are not considered legal intervention. Injuries that occur as a result of legal intervention are **only reportable when** a firearm or personal protective device is involved, regardless of the age of the injured person.

Includes:

- patient shot, tear gassed, or pepper sprayed by police
- patient exposed to tear gas by police during demonstration
- patient pepper sprayed to eye by police
- patient was caught shoplifting and hit with pistol by security guard

Excludes:

- patient shot by spouse who is an officer during domestic dispute (code as intent=1)
- patient shot by off-duty officer in personal argument (code as intent=1)
- patient is officer, was shot by assailant during arrest (code as intent = 1)

Location (of Incident)

(1 character)

Code the location based on where the incident occurred using one of the codes in the table below.

<u>Location</u>	<u>Code</u>
Unknown or not recorded	0
Home	1
Farm/Ranch	2
Street or highway	4
Other public property	5
Manufactured (Mobile) home	6
Industrial place	7
School	8
Place of recreation or sports	9

Use locale code *1-Home* when the ED record contains information that the incident occurred at a private residence (e.g., single family home, townhouse, apartment, condominium), unless it is described as a mobile/manufactured home (locale code 6). Locale codes *1-Home* and *6-Mobile Home* include private areas inside and surrounding the residence, such as the garage, yard, and private driveway. For apartments and condominiums, use *5-Other public property* if the incident occurred in a common area (e.g., lobby, parking lot, swimming pool).

Some other examples of incident sites covered under each NEISS location code follow:

Home – Code 1:

Includes:

Houses, including single-family homes, townhouses, duplexes, *etc.*
Farmhouses
Foster homes
Private areas immediately surrounding houses (*e.g.*, driveway, garage, garden, porch, patio, sidewalk, yard)
Private living areas of apartments/condominiums

Excludes:

Group homes
Mobile homes
Residential treatment facilities
Common areas of apartments/condominiums

Farm/Ranch – Code 2:

Includes:

Land, pasture, farm
Barn or other outbuilding of a farm/ranch

Excludes:

Farmhouses and other private areas immediately surrounding farmhouses

Street or Highway – Code 4:

Includes:

Alleys
Highways
Roads (paved, unpaved, *etc.*)
Public thoroughfares of any kind

Other public property – Code 5:

Includes:

Adult day care facilities
Casinos
Churches
Fraternity or sorority houses
Group homes
Hospital or other medical facilities
Hotels and motels, including pools
Jails and prisons
Office buildings
Parking lots and parking garages
Public areas of apartments/condominiums (*e.g.*, lobby, pool, common hallway, sidewalk)
Residential treatment facilities (*e.g.*, assisted living, nursing home, extended care)
Restaurants
Sidewalks (excluding sidewalk of a home)
Stores
Theaters

Mobile home – Code 6Includes:

Manufactured homes
Trailer homes

Industrial place – Code 7:Includes:

Construction sites
Factories
Loading platform of factory or store
Oil fields
Railway yards
Warehouses

School – Code 8:Includes:

All types of schools (e.g., nursery, elementary, high school, college, trade school)
Children's day care facilities (including "in home" daycare)

Sports or Recreation Place – Code 9:Includes:

Amusement parks
Bowling alleys
Lakes, mountains, or beach resorts
Parks, beaches, or recreational areas (including water)
Playgrounds, unless a specific location is indicated (e.g., home, school)
Public swimming pools (excluding pools at apartments/condos, homes or hotels)
Sports fields or stadiums

Fire Involvement

(1 character)

If there was not a fire, or the fire did not involve unexpected flames/smoke or unexpected spread of flames/smoke, use code 0.

Use Codes 1, 2 or 3 (fire involvement) when the incident involved smoke inhalation, **unexpected** flames or smoke, or **unexpected** spread of flames or smoke. Choose Codes 1, 2 or 3 based on whether or not the Fire Department attended the fire (see table below).

Fire Involvement	Code
No fire or no flame/smoke spread	0
Fire involvement and/or smoke inhalation - Fire Department attended	1
Fire involvement and/or smoke inhalation - Fire Department did not attend	2
Fire involvement and/or smoke inhalation - Fire Department attendance is not recorded	3

Work-Related (Only if Firearm Involved)

(1 character)

Use this variable to indicate that the injury is associated with a work activity, exposure, or environment. **Only firearm-related cases are reportable as work-related (codes 1 & 3).**

Work-Related	Code
Not recorded	0
Work-related; occurred on the job (excluding active military duty)	1
Not work-related; did not occur on the job	2
Work-related; active military duty	3

An incident is reportable as work-related if it

- **involves a firearm**
AND
- occurred "*at work*," "*on-the-job*," was "*occupational*," or the ED record implies the incident was work-related (e.g., "hit on head with gun while attempting to apprehend a suspect," or "shot in hand while delivering a pizza"); **or**
- occurred during *volunteer work for an organized group*, such as a volunteer fire fighter, volunteer in a hospital, or volunteer for a charity group (e.g., candy striper, volunteer cook at a homeless shelter); **or**
- occurred during *farm or other family-business* related duties, even when the patient is not working for pay (e.g., child performing farm chores or assisting at family restaurant); **or**
- is covered under workman's compensation.

Assume the injury is not work-related when the patient is age 12 and under and there is no other information about the incident.

Victim Identification

For some incidents, CPSC staff conducts follow-up investigations with a victim or a victim's family member through telephone, internet, or on-site interviews. Follow-up investigations are conducted on less than one percent of NEISS cases. Investigation reports provide important details about the likely causes of the incident, including the interaction among person, product and environment. Follow-up investigations are an opportunity for CPSC staff to collect details about brand names of products and product samples for testing in a laboratory. CPSC staff use this information to classify incidents by hazard pattern, determine actions needed to reduce or eliminate product hazards, identify defective or harmful products, and evaluate the effectiveness of product safety standards.

For the cases selected, CPSC will request a patient's name, address, and telephone number through a Victim identification (ID) screen in PC-NEISS. **Never send Victim ID information to CPSC by email.**

CPSC protects patient confidentiality at all times. CPSC destroys all Victim ID information once the follow-up investigation is completed.

Bibliography

- Christoffel, T. G. (1999). *Injury Prevention and Public Health: practical knowledge, skills, and strategies*. Aspen Publishers, Inc.
- Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. (1989). *Injury Prevention: Meeting the Challenge*. New York: Oxford University Press.
- U.S. Government Accountability Office. (2014). *GAO-15-52, Consumer Product Safety Oversight: Opportunities exist to strengthen coordination and increase efficiencies and effectiveness*.

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z

NEISS Product and Activity Codes

Product codes that are underlined are consumer products or other objects that fall outside of CPSC jurisdiction, and are codeable only for selected special studies.

A

Abrasive cleaners 0953

Also consider:

Scouring pads or steel wool

Abrasive compounds, workshop

Use: Workshop compounds or chemicals..... **0833**

Acetaminophen

Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age.

Use: Aspirin substitutes **1930**

Acetylsalicylic acid (ASA)

Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age.

Use: Aspirin or aspirin compounds..... **1923**

Acetylene torches

Use: Cutting torches **0874**

Acids (excl. drain cleaners and battery acids).. 0936

Also consider:

Automotive chemicals

Caustics

Chemicals, not elsewhere classified

School laboratory chemicals

Acrobatics

Use: Gymnastics (activity/apparel/equipment)..... **1272**

Action figures

Use: Dolls, plush toys, and action figures..... **1394**

Activated charcoal

Code by use (e.g., air freshener, water purifier, drug, aquarium filter); If use is unknown,

Use: Chemicals not elsewhere classified **0921**

Adapters or chargers, computer

Use: Battery chargers/adapters..... **0883**

Adapters or chargers, phone or cell phone

Use: Battery chargers/adapters..... **0883**

Adapters, voltage

Use: Electrical wire or wiring systems (excl. panelboards, receptacles or interrupters)..... **4062**

Also consider:

Electrical testing equipment

Adding machines

Use: Business and office machines..... **0571**

Additives, automotive

Use: Automotive chemicals (excl. antifreeze, lubricants, waxes and windshield wiper fluids)....**0955**

Adhesive tapes

Use: Tapes (with adhesive surfaces).....**0927**

Adhesives (excl. tapes).....**0909**

Also consider:

Glue guns

Adult games

Choose among:

Video or electronic games

Use: Computers (equipment and electronic games)**0557**

Games or game parts (excl. marbles and computer games).....**5019**

Also consider:

Sports

Adult "potty chairs" (portable toilets)

Use: Toilets**0649**

Adult sexual product

Use: Massage devices or vibrators (excl. shower attachments) **1610**

Aerobics

Use: Exercise (activity and apparel *without equipment*; incl. aerobics, stretching, walking, jogging and running (excl. track and field)**3299**

Aerosol containers

If pesticide container, code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age.... **1926**

Otherwise, use: **1133**

Also, code the contents if associated with the reason for the visit (e.g., child poisoning).

Aerosol spray paint (also use container code 1133 if container is associated with the reason for the visit.)

Use: Paints, varnishes, or shellacs**0960**

Afghans

Use: Bedspreads, throws or comforters.....**0667**

After shaves

Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age.

Use: Cosmetics **1913**

A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T	U	V	W	X	Y	Z
Agricultural chemicals															Air purifiers0307										
Use: Fertilizers and other chemicals for outdoor use (excl. pesticides).....															Also consider: Humidifiers Vaporizers										
Agricultural equipment Do not report															Air tanks (oxygen)										
Agricultural tractor Do not report															Choose among:										
Air compressors															Cutting torches0874										
If a separate unit, use:															Oxygen tanks (non-medical use)										
Air compressors, separate.....0823															Use: Pressurized containers (non-aerosol; excl. alcoholic beverage or soft drink bottles and cans).....1138										
If part of self-contained unit, use code for that product.															Oxygen tanks (medical use)..... Do not report										
Air conditioners0381															Scuba diving (activity/apparel/equipment).....1275										
Air conditioning/heating systems, combination															Airless paint sprayers										
Use: Heat pumps0365															Use: Painting equipment, powered (incl. sprayers, rollers, or brushes)0887										
Air fresheners or room deodorizers															Airplanes/AircraftsDo not report										
Choose among:															Airplanes (model or toy)										
Liquid room deodorizers or fresheners.....0973															Choose among:										
Solid room deodorizers or fresheners0974															Riding toy airplanes See: Riding toys										
If type of air freshener/room deodorizer is not specifically identified,															Toy vehicles (excl. riding toys)5021										
Use: Room deodorizers or fresheners, not specified0975															Alarm clocks										
Air fryer (oil-less fryer)															Choose Among:										
Use: Other cookware0465															Clocks, electric or battery operated4065										
Air guns															Clocks, not electric or battery operated or not specified.....4067										
Use: Gas, air or spring-operated guns (incl. BB guns).....1237															Alarms										
Also consider:															Choose among:										
BBs or pellets															Burglar alarms0704										
Air hammers															Carbon monoxide detectors0712										
Use: Other portable or stationary power tools.....0809															Fire or smoke alarms.....0702										
Air hockey / table hockey															Combination fire/smoke alarm and carbon monoxide detector0714										
Use: Toys, not elsewhere classified1381															Natural gas alarm/detector										
Air horn															Use: Carbon monoxide detectors.....0712										
Use: Aerosol containers1133															Albums										
Air hose															Use: Books, magazines, albums or scrapbooks.....4047										
If component part of a product, use code for that product. Otherwise, use:															Alcohol										
Air compressors, separate.....0823															Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age.										
Air mattresses															Choose among:										
Choose among:															Beverage (alcohol).....Do not report										
Camping equipment (excl. trailers, lighting equipment, sleeping bags, cots, hammocks, coolers, stoves and heaters).....5029															Isopropyl alcohol										
Inflatable furniture4011															Use: Liniments or rubbing compounds.....1915										
Unspecified air mattress															Liniments or rubbing compounds1915										
Use: Inflatable furniture.....4011															Methyl alcohol0915										
															Rubbing alcohol										
															Use: Liniments or rubbing compounds.....1915										
															Alcohol stove										
															Use: Other grills or stoves3233										
															Alcoholic beveragesDo not report										

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z

Alcoholic beverage bottles
Choose among:
Glass alcoholic beverage bottles..... **1122**
Non-glass bottles or jars (excl. baby bottles) **1127**
If type of alcoholic beverage bottle is not specifically identified,
Use: Bottles or jars, not specified **1135**

All-terrain vehicles (ATVs)
Choose among:
All-terrain vehicles (3 wheels only; exclusively off road) **3285**
All-terrain vehicles (4 wheels; excl. dune buggies)..... **3286**
All-terrain vehicles (more than 4 wheels; excl. dune buggies) **3296**
All-terrain vehicles (number of wheels not specified; excl. dune buggies) **3287**
Side-by-side ATVs
Use: Utility vehicles..... **5044**
Also consider:
Utility vehicles

Altar
Use: Tables, not elsewhere classified **4057**

Aluminum foil roasting pans
Use: Other cookware **0465**

Aluminum foil wrapping products **1139**
Also consider:
Giftwrap/wrapping paper for gifts

Aluminum siding
If aluminum siding is being used as a construction material,
Use: House repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified..... **1876**
Otherwise **Do not report**

Aluminum wiring
Use: Electrical wire or wiring systems (excl. panelboards, receptacles or interrupters)..... **4062**

Ammonia
Choose among:
Ammonia, household (cleaner)..... **0930**
Ammonia inhalant
Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age.
Use: Other drugs or medications..... **1932**

Ammunition
Use: Gunpowder or ammunition (excl. BBs and pellets) **1935**

Ammunition reloader
Use: Other manual workshop tools **0881**

Amplifiers
Use: Stereo or hi-fi components or accessories (excl. self-contained units).....**0546**

Amusement attractions (incl. rides).....**1293**
Also consider:
Playground equipment
Water slides, public (stationary amusement rides)

Andirons
Use: Fireplace equipment.....**0663**

Anhydrous ammonia potash
Use: Fertilizers and other chemicals for outdoor use (excl. pesticides)**1053**

Animal call
Use: Toys not elsewhere classified**1381**

Animal induced injury.....**Do not report**

Animal traps**1432**

Animals, toy
Use: Dolls, plush toys, and action figures**1394**

Answering machines, telephone
Use: Telephone or telephone accessories.....**0550**

Ant traps
Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age.
Use: Pesticide and pesticide containers s.....**1926**

Antenna discharge units
Use: Lightning rods or arresters, antenna discharge units, or other grounding devices**0706**
Also consider:
Antennas

Antennas
If antenna is attached to a product, use the code for that product.
If antenna is unattached,
Choose among:
Indoor antennas (separate).....**0558**
Outdoor antennas (separate).....**0561**
If type of antenna is not specifically identified,
Use: Antennas, not specified.....**0552**
Also consider:
Grounding devices

Antifreeze.....**0966**
If antifreeze came directly from a motor vehicle **Do not report**

Antihistamines
Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age**1928**

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z

Anti-plaque rinses, oral
Code only for poisonings or chemical burns
to children under 5 years of age.
Use: Oral hygiene products **2640**

Antiseptic mouthwashes
Code only for poisonings or chemical burns
to children under 5 years of age.
Use: Oral hygiene products **2640**

Antiseptics, other
Code only for poisonings or chemical burns
to children under 5 years of age.
Use: Other drugs or medications **1932**

Apartments (fire)
Use this code only for home fires where no consumer product can be identified.
Use: General home/room involvement in fires **1866**

Appliances, other and not specified..... **0482**

Appliances, toy
Use: Pretend electronics, tools,
housewares and appliances **5020**

Aprons
Use: Other clothing **1677**

Aquariums or accessories..... **1240**
Also consider:
Terrariums

Arcade games
Choose among:
Computers (equipment & electronic games)..... **0557**
Toys, not elsewhere classified..... **1381**
Amusement attractions (incl. rides) **1293**

Archery
Choose among:
Archery (activity/apparel/equipment) **1235**
Toy bows or arrows..... **1338**

Area rug
Use: Runners, throw rugs or
doormats (excl. bathtub mats)..... **0612**

Armoire
Use: Desks/dressers/chests/bureaus/buffets **0604**

Armoire, jewelry
Use: Desks/dressers/chests/bureaus/buffets **0604**

Aromatherapy/essential oil diffuser
If described as a combination diffuser/humidifier,
Use: Humidifiers **0304**
Otherwise,
Use: Appliances, other or not specified **0482**

Aromatherapy oil
Code only for poisonings or chemical burns
to children under 5 years of age.
Use: Cosmetics..... **1913**

Arresters, lightning
Use: Lightning rods or arresters, antenna
discharge units, or other grounding devices **0706**

Arrows
Choose among:
Archery (activity/apparel/equipment)..... **1235**
Toy bows or arrows **1338**

Art and ceramic supplies or equipment (excl. paintbrushes) **0569**
Also consider:
Crayons or chalk
Desk supplies

Artificial Christmas trees **1701**

Artificial fireplace logs
Use: Fireplace equipment..... **0663**

Artificial flowers or plants **0653**

Artificial nails
Code only for poisonings or chemical burns
to children under 5 years of age.
Use: Cosmetics..... **1913**

Artificial turf..... **1857**

ASA (Acetylsalicylic acid)
Code only for poisonings or chemical burns
to children under 5 years of age.
Use: Aspirin or aspirin compounds..... **1923**

Ashtrays
Choose among:
Ashtrays, electric or battery operated..... **1739**
If not specified as electric or battery operated
Use: Ashtrays, not electric or not battery
operated or not specified **1740**

Aspirators
Use: Respiratory protection devices..... **1618**

Aspirin or aspirin compounds
Code only for poisonings or chemical burns
to children under 5 years of age **1923**

Aspirin substitutes
Code only for poisonings or chemical burns
to children under 5 years of age **1930**

Atmospheric thermometers
Use: Thermometer (excl. medical thermometer) .. **0477**

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z

Attachable high chairs (incl. booster seats)..... 1556
Also consider:
High chairs

Attaché cases
Use: Luggage (excl. footlockers) **1623**

Attic fans
Use: Fans **0380**

Attic ladders (pull down)
Ladders, other or not specified **4078**

Attics (fire)
Use this code only for home fires where no consumer product can be identified.
Use: General home/room involvement in fires **1866**

ATMs (automatic teller machines)
Use: Public use equipment **1738**

ATVs *See:* **All-terrain vehicles**

Augers *See:* **Drills, workshop**

Automatic doors or door openers
Choose among:
Automatic doors or door openers
(excl. garage doors) **0137**
Automatic garage doors or door openers **0138**

Automatic gates or gate openers
Use: Fences or fence posts **1871**

Automobiles, motor vehicles **Do not report**

Automobiles (model or toy)
Choose among:
Riding toy automobiles *See:* **Riding toys**
Toy vehicles (excl. riding toys) **5021**

Automotive chemicals
If automotive chemical came directly from a motor vehicle **Do not report**
If automotive chemical did not come directly from a motor vehicle,
Choose among:
Antifreeze **0966**
Automotive chemicals (excl. antifreeze, lubricants, waxes & windshield wiper fluids) **0955**
Automotive waxes, polishes or cleaners **0978**
Lubricants **0913**
Windshield wiper fluids **0967**
Also consider:
Automotive supplies

Automotive lifts **Do not report**

Automotive supplies
Choose among:
Automotive tools or accessories **0821**
Batteries **0884**
Battery chargers/adapters **0883**
Also consider
Automotive chemicals

Awls, chisels, or planes **0870**

Awnings
Use: Outdoor awnings or shutters **1808**

Axes
Use: Hatchets or axes **1426**

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)

B

Baby activity centers, stationary (non-wheeled alternatives to baby walkers)

Use: Baby exercisers 1520
Also consider:
 Infant and toddler play centers

Baby activity mats, activity balls, or baby gyms

Use: Infant and toddler play centers (excl. jumpers, bouncers and exercisers) 1550

Baby baths or bathinettes 1544

Baby bathtub seats or rings (not toys) 1557

Baby beds

Use: Cribs, nonportable or not specified 1552

Baby bottles or nipples 1509

Baby bottle holder

Use: Baby bottles or nipples 1509

Baby booster seats

Use: Attachable high chairs (incl. booster seats). 1556
Also consider:
 High chairs
 Car seats (for infants or children)

Baby bouncer seats (excl. jumpers) 1558

Also consider:
 Baby walkers or jumpers
 Baby exercisers
 Stationary baby activity centers

Baby buggies

Use: Baby carriages 1505

Baby carriages 1505

Baby carriers

Choose among:
 Baby slings and wraps 1560
 Framed baby carriers (carried on the back) 1561
 Other soft baby carriers 1562
 Baby carriers (bicycle-mounted) 1531
 Other baby carriers 1549
If type of baby carrier is not specifically identified,
Use: Baby carriers, not specified 1548
Also consider:
 Car seats (for infants or children)

Baby chairs or seats

Choose among:
 Baby bathtub seats or rings (not toys) 1557
 Baby booster seats
Use: Attachable high chairs
 (incl. booster seats) 1556
 Baby carriers (bicycle-mounted) 1531
 Chairs, other or not specified 4074
Also consider:
 Baby bouncer seats (excl. jumpers)
 Baby carriers
 Car seats (for infants or children)
 Infant seats

Baby changing tables 1502

Baby co-sleeper

Use: Bassinets or cradles 1537

Baby exercisers 1520

Baby food jars

Use: Other glass bottles or jars 1134

Baby food warming dishes

Use: Food warmers 0221

Baby gates or barriers 1506

Also consider:
 Window or door security barriers

Baby gyms, activity balls, or baby activity mats

Use: Infant and toddler play centers (excl. jumpers, bouncers and exercisers) 1550

Baby hammock

Use: Bassinets or cradles 1537

Baby harnesses 1524

Baby in-bed sleeper

Use: Bassinets or cradles 1537

Baby jumpers

Choose among:
 Door jumpers
Use: Baby walkers or jumpers 1508
 Jumper-like seats contained in a stationary frame or stand
Use: Baby exercisers 1520
Also consider:
 Other baby carriers

Baby mattresses or pads (excl.

mattress covers or mattress pads) 1542

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z	
Baby monitoring devices (not medical) <i>Choose among:</i> Radios (self-contained units; excl. two-way radios) 0555 Photographic equipment (excl. chemicals and projectors)..... 0536 <i>If unknown whether radio or video baby monitor,</i> <i>Use:</i> Radios (self-contained units; excl. two-way radios) 0555	Baby sitter seat <i>Use:</i> Chairs, other or not specified 4074
Baby neck float <i>Use:</i> Flotation toys (excl. official life saving devices) 3279	Baby strollers 1522
Baby nursing pillow <i>Use:</i> Pillows (excl. water pillows)..... 4050	Baby swaddlers <i>Use:</i> Blankets, nonelectric..... 4008
Baby oil <i>Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age</i> <i>Use:</i> Cosmetics 1913	Baby swings, portable (for home use) 1553
Baby pillow wedges/sleep positioners <i>Use:</i> Baby mattresses or pads (excl. mattress covers or mattress pads) 1542	Baby travel bed <i>Use:</i> Bassinets or cradles..... 1537
Baby powder <i>Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age</i> <i>Use:</i> Cosmetics 1913	Baby travel sleep tent <i>Use:</i> Portable cribs 1529
Baby products <i>See also specific products listed under "Infant"</i>	Baby walkers or jumpers 1508 <i>Also consider:</i> Baby bouncer seats (excl. jumpers) Baby exercisers Stationary baby activity centers (non-wheeled alternatives to baby walkers)
Baby rattles 1517	Baby wipes <i>Code only for poisonings to children under 5</i> <i>Use:</i> Substance ingested or inhaled by a victim under age 5 which could lead to a poisoning and for which there is no current product code..... 5555
Baby rocker <i>Use:</i> Baby bouncer seats (excl jumpers)..... 1558 <i>Also consider:</i> Rocking chairs	Baby wipe warmers <i>Use:</i> Appliances, other or not specified..... 0482
Baby rocker/sleeper <i>Use:</i> Bassinets or cradles 1537	Backhoes Do not report
Baby scales 1515	Backpacks <i>Choose among:</i> Book bags or back carriers (excl. baby carriers, luggage and camping equipment)..... 5011 Baby slings and wraps..... 1560 Framed baby carriers (carried on the back)..... 1561 Other soft baby carriers 1562 Camping equipment (excl. trailers, lighting equipment, sleeping bags, cots, hammocks, coolers, stoves and heaters) 5029
Baby seats or chairs <i>Choose among:</i> Baby bathtub seats or rings (not toys)..... 1557 Baby booster seats <i>Use:</i> Attachable high chairs (incl. booster seats)..... 1556 Baby bouncer seats (excl. jumpers) 1558 Baby carriers (bicycle-mounted)..... 1531 Chairs, other or not specified..... 4074 <i>Also consider:</i> Baby carriers Car seats (for infants or children) Infant seats	Backpacking (activity) <i>Use:</i> Exercise (activity or apparel, <i>without equipment</i>), incl. aerobics, stretching, walking, jogging, running (excl. track and field)..... 3299
	Back scratchers <i>Use:</i> Massage devices or vibrators (excl. shower attachments) 1610
	Badminton (activity/apparel/equipment) 3222

[illegible]

[illegible]

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)

Bath oils

Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age

Use: Cosmetics **1913**

Bath salts

Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age

Use: Cosmetics **1913**

Bath towels

Use: Towels or cloths **0666**

Bathinettes

Use: Baby baths or bathinettes **1544**

Bathing suit or swimsuit

Use: Swimming (activity/apparel/equipment; excl. flotation devices) **3274**

Bathrobes

Use: Nightwear **1644**

Bathroom rugs or bathmats (excl. bathtub mats)

Choose among:

Runners, throw rugs or doormats (excl. bathtub mats) **0612**

Room-sized, wall-to-wall or outdoor carpeting (excl. runners) **0613**

*If type of bathroom rug is not specifically identified, Use: Rugs or carpets, not specified **0676***

Bathroom stall

Choose among:

Bathroom stall door Use: Doors, other or not specified **1893**

Bathroom stall wall Use: Ceilings and walls (interior part of completed structure) **1884**

Bathrooms (fire)

Use this code only for home fires where no consumer product can be identified.

Use: General home/room involvement in fires **1866**

Bathtubs or showers (incl. fixtures or accessories; excl. enclosures, faucets, spigots and towel racks) **0611**

Also consider:

Bathtub enclosures
Hot tubs or home spas
Saunas
Infant bathtubs

Bathtub or shower enclosures

Choose among:

Glass bathtub or shower enclosures **0609**

Non-glass bathtub or shower enclosures **0610**

If type of bathtub or shower enclosure is not specifically identified,

Use: Bathtub or shower enclosures, not specified **4030**

Bathtub fixtures, e.g., safety bars, rails, and splashguards

Use: Bathtubs or showers (incl. fixtures or accessories; excl. enclosures, faucets, spigots and towel racks) **0611**

Bathtubs, infant

Use: Baby baths or bathinettes **1544**

Bathtub mats (for use in tub or shower)

Use: Bathtubs or showers (incl. fixtures or accessories; excl. enclosures, faucets, spigots and towel racks) **0611**

Bathtub seats

Choose among:

Baby bathtub seats or rings (not toys) **1557**

Chairs, other or not specified **4074**

Shower benches, built in

Use: Bathtubs or showers (incl. fixtures or accessories; excl. enclosures, faucets, spigots and towel racks) **0611**

Shower benches, separate

Use: Benches (excl. workbenches) **0687**

Batons

Choose among:

Batons for twirling or marching band **1271**

Police batons, billy clubs, night sticks **Do not report**

Bats, baseball

Use: Baseball (activity/apparel/equipment; excl. softball) **5041**

Also consider:

Softball
Toy sports equipment

Batteries **0884**

Includes general use batteries, button batteries, and hearing aid batteries

Battery acids

Use: Batteries **0884**

Battery chargers/adapters **0883****Battery charger/power pack, portable**

Use: Battery chargers/adapters **0883**

Battery-operated toys

*If specific type of toy is identified, use code for that toy. Otherwise, use: Toys, not specified **1395***

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z

BB guns Use: Gas, air or spring-operated guns (incl. BB guns)..... 1237 Also consider: BBs or pellets	Bean bag gun Use: Personal protection devices..... 1619
BBs or pellets (excl. shotgun pellets) 1936 If shotgun pellets, Use: Gunpowder or ammunition (excl. BBs or pellets) 1935	Beaters Choose among: Electric mixers..... 0231 Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified 0428
Beach balls Use: Toy sports equipment..... 1392	Bed pads Use: Other bedding..... 4054
Beach buggies Use: Dune buggies/beach buggies 3288	Bed rails Choose among: Bed rails not for medical beds Use: Bed rails..... 4075 Medical bed rails Use: Medical equipment, general..... Do not report
Beach chairs or folding chairs 4016	Bed riser or bed elevator Use: Beds or bedframes, other or not specified..... 4076
Beach towels Use: Towels or cloths..... 0666	Bedsprings Use: Beds or bedframes, other or not specified..... 4076 Also consider: Box springs
Beach umbrellas Use: Umbrellas 1660	Bed warmer, electric Use: Electric blankets or sheets 0132
Beading or jewelry kits Use: Art and ceramic supplies or equipment (excl. paintbrushes) 0569	Bedding Choose among: Bedsprings, throws or comforters 0667 Blankets Choose among: Blankets, nonelectric..... 4008 Blankets or sheets, electric..... 0132 If type of <u>blanket</u> is not specifically identified, Use: Blankets, not specified 0689 Sheets or pillowcases 4051 Bedding, other 4054 If type of <u>bedding</u> is not specifically identified, Use: Bedding, not specified..... 4002 Also consider: Sleeping bags
Beads Choose among: Beads for use in jewelry/crafts Use: Jewelry (excl. watches) 1616 Beads for use in hair Use: Hair curlers, curling irons, clips, and hairpins 1682 Beads for use in gardening/potted plants Use: Greenhouse supplies or gardening supplies (excl. structures, hoses, sprayers, plant stands, tools, and chemicals) 1413 Beads, water Use: Toys, not elsewhere classified 1381 Beads, unknown type or source Use: Jewelry (excl. watches) 1616	Bedrooms (fire) Use this code only for home fires where <u>no consumer product</u> can be identified. Use: General home/room involvement in fires..... 1866
Beakers Use: Glass tubing or test tubes..... 1124	
Bean bags Choose among: For use in cornhole bean bag toss game Use: Games or game parts..... 5019 Toys, not elsewhere classified..... 1381 For use in weapon Use: Personal protection devices 1619	
Bean bag chairs Use: Chairs, other or not specified 4074	
Bean bag chairs, infants Use: Baby mattresses or pads (excl. mattress covers or mattress pads) 1542	

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)

Beds

Choose among:

Bassinets or cradles.....	1537
Beds or bedframes, other or not specified	4076
Bed rails (not for medical beds).....	4075
Bunk beds	0661
Convertible bed, hideaway bed, or sofa bed	0680
Cots	4069
Cribs, nonportable or not specified	1552
Futons	4064
Hospital beds	Do not report
Inflatable beds	
<i>Use:</i> Inflatable furniture.....	4011
Portable cribs	1529
Toddler beds	4082
Waterbeds or water pillows.....	0662
<i>If type of <u>crib</u> is not specifically identified,</i>	
<i>Use:</i> Cribs, nonportable or not specified	1552
<i>If type of <u>bed</u> is not specified or identified above,</i>	
<i>Use:</i> Beds or bedframes, other or not specified	4076

Bedspreads, throws, or comforters..... 0667

Beepers/pagers

Use: Telephones or telephone accessories 0550

Beer containers

Choose among:

Beer bottles	
<i>Use:</i> Glass alcoholic beverage bottles	1122
Beer cans	
<i>Use:</i> Metal containers (excl. aerosols, trash and gasoline cans).....	1112
Beer kegs	
<i>Use:</i> Pressurized containers (non-aerosol; excl. alcoholic beverage or soft drink bottles and cans).....	1138

Bells

Choose among:

Doorbells	
<i>Use:</i> Electrical wire or wiring systems (excl. panelboards, receptacles, or interrupters).....	4062
Knickknacks	
<i>Use:</i> Knickknacks, statues, vases, or urns.....	0654
Toys	
<i>Use:</i> Toy musical instruments	1344
Musical instruments not electric or not battery operated or not specified	0566

Belt exercisers

Use: Exercise equipment (excl. weight lifting and gymnastic equipment) 3277

Belt racks

Use: Tie racks, belt racks or other clothes hangers 0419

Belts

Choose among:

Clothing accessories.....	1647
Tool belts	
<i>Use:</i> Toolboxes or tool kits	0835

Bench or table saws.....0841

Benches

Choose among:

Benches (excl. workbenches)	0687
Shower benches, built in	
<i>Use:</i> Bathtubs or showers (incl. fixtures or accessories; excl. enclosures, faucets, spigots and towel racks)	0611
Shower benches, separate	
<i>Use:</i> Benches (excl. workbenches).....	0687
Workbenches	
<i>Use:</i> Workshop furnishings.....	0854

Beverage containers

Choose among:

Bottles	
<i>Choose among:</i>	
Baby bottles or nipples	1509
Canning jars.....	1136
Glass alcoholic beverage bottles.....	1122
Glass soft drink bottles	1120
Non-glass bottles or jars (excl. baby bottles).....	1127
Other glass bottles or jars.....	1134
<i>If type of <u>glass bottle</u> is not specifically identified,</i>	
<i>Use:</i> Glass bottles or jars, not specified	1140
<i>If type of <u>bottle</u> is not identified at all,</i>	
<i>Use:</i> Bottles or jars, not specified.....	1135
Metal containers	1112

Bibs

Use: Clothing accessories1647

Bicycle-mounted baby carrier

Use: Baby carriers (bicycle-mounted)1531

Bicycles, exercise or stationary

Use: Exercise equipment (excl. weight lifting and gymnastic equipment).....3277

Bicycle rack

Bicycles or accessories (excl. mountain or all-terrain bicycles).....5040

Bicycle stand

Use: Exercise equipment (excl. weight lifting and gymnastic equipment).....3277

A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T	U	V	W	X	Y	Z	
Bikes, powered																										
<i>Choose among:</i>																										
Electric bikes (E-Bikes) 3215																										
Minibikes, powered 5035																										
Mopeds or power-assisted cycles 3215																										
Two-wheeled, powered, off-road vehicles (incl. dirt bikes and trail bikes; excl. mopeds and minibikes)..... 5036																										
Licensed two-wheeled motor vehicles (excl. mopeds and trail bikes)..... Do not report																										
Motorcycle, three-wheeled Do not report																										
<i>Also consider:</i>																										
All-terrain vehicles																										
Bikes, unpowered																										
<i>Choose among:</i>																										
Bicycles or accessories (excl. mountain or all-terrain bicycles)..... 5040																										
Mountain or all-terrain bicycles or accessories..... 5033																										
<i>If type of bicycle is not specifically identified,</i>																										
<i>Use:</i> Bicycles or accessories (excl. mountain or all-terrain bicycles)..... 5040																										
<i>Also consider:</i>																										
Bicycles, exercise or stationary																										
Electric bicycles																										
Bikes, powered																										
Pedal-powered adult vehicles(3 or more wheels)																										
Tricycles																										
Unicycles, unpowered or unspecified																										
Unicycles, powered																										
Billfolds																										
<i>Use:</i> Clothing accessories 1647																										
Billiards or pool (activity/apparel/equipment) ... 1260																										
Billy clubs Do not report																										
Binder clips																										
<i>Use:</i> Desk supplies (excl. pens and pencils)..... 1650																										
Binders or notebooks																										
<i>Use:</i> Books, magazines, albums or scrapbooks .. 4047																										
Bingo chips																										
<i>Use:</i> Games or game parts (excl. marbles and computer games)..... 5019																										
Binoculars																										
<i>Use:</i> Telescopes, binoculars, microscopes or magnifying glasses..... 0529																										
Bins, refuse																										
<i>Use:</i> Waste containers, trash baskets or refuse bins..... 0413																										
Birdbaths																										
<i>Use:</i> Decorative water features, including man-made ponds and fountains..... 1466																										
Bird feeders or birdhouses																										
<i>Use:</i> Decorative yard equipment, excluding water features..... 1465																										
Bites, human, animal, or insectDo not report																										
Bits, drill																										
<i>Code the type of drill used.</i>																										
<i>Choose among:</i>																										
Manual drills.....0829																										
Power drills or accessories, portable.....0855																										
Power drills or accessories, stationary0856																										
<i>If type of power drill bit is not specifically identified,</i>																										
<i>Use:</i> Power drills or accessories, not specified.....0871																										
<i>If type of drill bit is not specifically identified,</i>																										
<i>Use:</i> Drills, not specified.....0847																										
Blackboards/chalkboards																										
<i>Choose among:</i>																										
School equipment.....2300																										
Toys, not elsewhere classified1381																										
Blades, razor or shaver																										
<i>Use:</i> Razors or shavers, nonelectric1661																										
Blanket, wearable with sleeves																										
<i>Use:</i> Blankets, nonelectric..... 4008																										
Blankets																										
<i>Choose among:</i>																										
Blankets, nonelectric.....4008																										
Blankets or sheets, electric.....0132																										
Blanket, wearable with sleeves																										
<i>Use:</i> Blankets, nonelectric..... 4008																										
<i>If type of blanket is not specifically identified,</i>																										
<i>Use:</i> Blankets, not specified0689																										
Bleaches, non-cosmetic0956																										
Bleachers.....1294																										
Blenders, electric (food)0215																										
<i>Also consider:</i>																										
Food processors																										
Blinds, venetian																										
<i>Use:</i> Window shades, venetian blinds or indoor shutters0638																										
Blister pack (packaging only)																										
<i>Use:</i> Other containers.....1107																										

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z

Blocks, cinder or concrete
If concrete or cinder blocks are being used as a construction material,
Use: House repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified..... **1876**
Otherwise **Do not report**

Blocks, stacking toys or pull toys **1326**

Blouses
Use: Day wear **1645**

Blowers, leaf **1461**

Blowers, snow
Use: Snow throwers or blowers **1406**

Blowguns, toy
Use: Other toy weapons (projectile) **5001**

Boarding, knee
Choose among:
Waterskiing (activity/apparel/equipment)..... **1264**
Surfing (activity/apparel/equipment) **1261**

Boards, kitchen cutting
Use: Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified... **0428**

Boards, diving
Use: Diving or diving boards..... **1278**
Also consider:
Swimming pools

Boards (lumber)
If lumber is being used as a construction material,
Use: House repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified..... **1876**
Otherwise **Do not report**

Boardwalks **Do not report**

Boat docks or ramps **Do not report**

Boats and boating
Choose among:
Boats and boating (activity/apparel/equipment), excl. personal watercraft, powered **Do not report**
Ice boats or snow boats (activity/apparel/equipment) **3247**
Model or toy boats
Use: Toy vehicles (excl. riding toys) **5021**
Motorboating, sailboating, canoeing, rafting, etc..... **Do not report**
Personal watercraft, powered..... **Do not report**
Riding toy boats *See: Riding toys*

Bobbins
Use: Sewing machines or accessories..... **0112**

Bobby pins
Use: Hair curlers, curling irons, clips and hairpins **1682**

Bobsleds
Use: Toboggans **1273**

Body surfing
Use: Swimming (activity/apparel/equipment, excl. floatation devices) **3274**

Body boarding
Use: Surfing (activity/apparel/equipment) **1261**

Body wash
Use: Soaps (excl. laundry soaps or detergents) **0983**
If cosmetic or pharmaceutical (e.g., deodorant, beautifying, anti-bacterial, anti-acne, etc.), and only for poisonings and chemical burns to children under 5, then also consider:
Cosmetics

Boilers **0308**
Also consider:
Furnaces

Bolt cutters
Use: Pliers, wire cutters or wrenches **0857**

Bolts
Choose among:
Nails, screws, tacks or bolts **1819**
Bolts (deadbolt locks)
Use: Padlocks, chain locks or other locks **0707**

Bomb, cherry or gopher
Use: Fireworks **1313**

Book bags or back carriers (excl. baby carriers, luggage and camping equipment) **5011**

Bookends
Use: Magazine racks or bookends **0692**

Books, magazines, albums, or scrapbooks **4047**

Bookshelves or bookcases
Use: Cabinets, racks, room dividers and shelves, not elsewhere classified **4056**

Bookstands
Use: Tables (excl. baby changing tables, billiard or pool tables and television tables or stands) **4057**

Boomerangs
Use: Flying discs and boomerangs **5017**

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z

Booster cables Use: Automotive tools or accessories 0821 Also consider: Battery chargers/adapters	Bounce houses If location is home, Use: Other playground equipment 3219 All other locations, Use: Amusement attractions (incl. rides) 1293
Booster seats Use: Attachable high chair (incl. booster seat)..... 1556 Also consider: Car seats (for infants or children)	Bouncing horses Use: Non-wheeled riding toys, unpowered (e.g., rocking or bouncing horse)..... 1327 Also consider: Riding toys
Booths Use: Benches (excl. workbenches)..... 0687	Bouncing seats, baby Choose among: Baby bouncer seats (excl. jumpers)..... 1558 Baby exercisers 1520 Also consider: Baby walkers or jumpers
Boots If injury occurs during play of a sport or game requiring special boots, use code for that sport. If not, use: Footwear 1615 Also consider: Waders	Bowling (activity/apparel/equipment) 1206
Boric acid Use: Chemicals, not elsewhere classified 0921	Bowls Choose among: Kitchen mixing bowls, canisters or similar containers (excl. plastic products) 0435 Plastic bowls Use: Plastic containers (rigid or semi- rigid, excl. bottles and jars)..... 1123 Tableware and accessories (excl. drinking glasses, cups, and mugs) 0474
Bottle cutting equipment Use: Glass bottle cutting equipment..... 0532	Bows and arrows Choose among: Archery (activity/apparel/equipment)..... 1235 Toy bows or arrows 1338
Bottle openers 0422 Also consider: Can openers	Box jumping (exercise) Use: Exercise equipment (excl. weight lifting or gymnastics equipment)..... 3277
Bottle rockets Use: Fireworks 1313	Box openers Use: Knives with replaceable blades 0836 Also consider: Knives
Bottle warmers 1510	Box springs Choose among: Baby mattresses or pads (excl. (mattress covers or mattress pads)..... 1542 Mattresses, nonbaby (excl. camping mattresses) 4009 If type of box spring is not specifically identified, Use: Mattresses, not specified 4010
Bottles Choose among: Baby bottles or nipples..... 1509 Canning jars 1136 Glass alcoholic beverage bottles..... 1122 Glass soft drink bottles..... 1120 Non-glass bottles or jars (excl. baby bottles)..... 1127 Other glass bottles or jars 1134 If type of <u>glass</u> bottle is not specifically identified, Use: Glass bottles or jars, not specified 1140 If type of <u>non-glass</u> bottle is not specifically identified, Use: Non-glass bottles or jars (excl. baby bottles)..... 1127 If type of bottle is not identified at all, Use: Bottles or jars, not specified 1135	
Bottles, hot water Do not report	
Bottles, vacuum Use: Vacuum containers..... 1102	

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z

Boxes

Choose among:

Cardboard products 1114

Jewelry boxes/jewelry chests

Use: Other containers (excl. vacuum

or pressurized containers) 1107

Lunch boxes or pails 1719

Metal containers (excl. aerosols,

trash and gasoline cans)..... 1112

Music boxes or chimes 1734

Plastic containers (rigid or semi-

rigid; excl. bottles and jars) 1123

Wooden containers..... 1125

Tool boxes or tool kits (excl. tools) 0835

Toy boxes or chests..... 1353

If type of box is not specifically identified,

Use: Containers, not specified..... 1141

Boxes, toy

Use: Toy boxes or chests 1353

Boxing (activity/apparel/equipment) 1207

Do not code "fist fights"

Bracelets

Use: Jewelry (excl. watches) 1616

Braces

Choose among:

Manual drills 0829

Suspenders

Use: Clothing accessories 1647

Orthodontics..... Do not report

Wrist, knee, or other joint brace..... Do not report

Brackets

Use: Cabinets, racks, room dividers, and

shelves, not elsewhere classified 4056

Brake fluids

Use: Automotive chemicals (excl. antifreeze,

lubricants, waxes and windshield wiper fluids).... 0955

Brassieres

Use: Day wear 1645

Brass knuckles Do not report

Bread making machines 0481

Breath fresheners, oral (non-aerosol)

Code only for poisonings or chemical burns

to children under 5 years of age

Use: Oral hygiene products 2640

Breathing apparatus

Choose among:

Respiratory protection devices 1618

Scuba diving (activity/apparel/equipment)..... 1275

Medical equipment, general..... Do not report

Bricks

If brick is being used as a construction material,

Use: House repair or construction materials,

not elsewhere classified1876

Otherwise.....Do not report

Bridles

Use: Horseback riding (activity/apparel/

equipment).....1239

Briefcases

Use: Luggage (excl. footlockers).....1623

Broad jump

Use: Track and field (activity/apparel/equipment;

excl. jogging or running for fitness).....5030

Broiler pans

Use: Metal cookware.....0460

Broilers

Choose among:

Counter-top ovens, broilers or

toaster ovens; electric.....0216

Electric ranges or ovens, (excl.

counter-top ovens).....0278

Gas ranges or ovens0279

If type of broiler is not specifically identified,

Use: Ranges or ovens, not specified0281

Also consider:

Rotisseries

Brooches

Use: Jewelry (excl. watches).....1616

Broomball

Use: Other ball sports (activity/apparel/equip.)3235

Brooms

Choose among:

Electric brooms0116

Manual cleaning equipment

(excl. buckets or pails).....0480

If type of broom is not specifically identified,

Use: Manual cleaning equipment

(excl. buckets or pails).....0480

Brushcutters, powered1463

Also consider:

Pruning or trimming equipment

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z

Brushes
Choose among:
Bath or facial cleansing brushes..... **1678**
Clothes brushes **1641**
Combs or hairbrushes, unpowered **1638**
Cosmetic or make-up brushes
 Use: Manicure, pedicure, and make-up
 brushes and tools (excluding cosmetics) **1659**
Grill brushes
 Use: Manual cleaning equipment
 (excl. buckets or pails) **0480**
Household cleaning brushes
 Use: Manual cleaning equipment
 (excl. buckets or pails) **0480**
Nail brushes
 Use: Manicure, pedicure, and make-up
 brushes and tools (excluding cosmetics) **1659**
Paint brushes, manual
 Use: Paintbrushes or rollers **0925**
Painting equipment, powered (incl.
 sprayers, brushes, or rollers) **0887**
Scrub brushes
 Use: Manual cleaning equipment
 (excl. buckets or pails) **0480**
Tooth brushes
 Choose among:
 Nonelectric toothbrushes **Do not report**
 Electric toothbrushes or
 oral irrigators **Do not report**
 If not specified as electric,
 Use: Nonelectric toothbrushes..... **Do not report**
Vegetable brushes
 Use: Manual cleaning equipment
 (excl. buckets or pails) **0480**
 If type of brush is not specified,
 Use: Manual cleaning equipment
 (excl. buckets or pails) **0480**

Bubble bath
Use: Soaps (excl. laundry soaps or
 detergents **0983**

Bubbles, liquid, for blowing
Use: Toys, not elsewhere classified **1381**

Buckets or pails **1143**
Also consider:
Pretend electronics, tools, housewares, and appliances

Buffers or waxers, floor **0113**

Buffers, workshop
Choose among:
Power workshop grinders, buffers,
 or polishers..... **0897**
Manual workshop grinders, buffers,
 or polishers..... **0898**
If workshop buffer is not specified as power or manual,
Use: Workshop grinders, buffers,
 or polishers, not specified **0899**

Buffets
Use: Desks/dressers/chests/bureaus/buffets..... **0604**

Bug Spray
*Code only for poisonings or chemical burns
to children under 5 years of age*
Use: Pesticides and pesticide containers..... **1926**

Bug zapper
Use: Insect traps, powered..... **1460**

Building materials
Choose among:
Bricks or concrete blocks
 Use: House repair or construction
 materials, not elsewhere classified..... **1876**
 Otherwise..... **Do not report**
Floors or flooring materials **1807**
House repair or construction
 materials, not elsewhere classified..... **1876**
Nails, screws, tacks or bolts **1819**
Thermal or sound insulation materials **1803**

Building sets **1345**

Bulbs, light
Choose among:
Light bulbs (excl. Christmas tree lights) **0627**
Christmas tree lights **1711**

Bullhorn
Choose among:
Cheerleading (activity/apparel/equipment;
 excluding batons)..... **3254**
Amplified/powered
 Use: Other sound recording,
 reproducing, or receiving equipment..... **0573**
Not amplified/unpowered
 Use: Toys, not elsewhere classified **1381**

Bull riding
Use: Sport or recreational activity,
 not elsewhere classified **1200**

Bullets
Use: Gunpowder or ammunition
 (excl. BBs and pellets)..... **1935**

Bullets, rubber
Use: Gunpowder or ammunition
 (excl. BBs and pellets)..... **1935**
If specified as a "toy" bullet
 Use: Toy guns with projectiles..... **1399**

Bullet-proof clothing or accessories
If military/police body armor, use..... **Do not report**
*Otherwise, code as the type of clothing (e.g. outerwear)
or accessory (e.g. backpack)*

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)

Bulletin boards
Use: Pictures, picture frames or wall decorations..... **0652**

Bumper balls
Use: Other playground equipment **3219**

Bumper pads, crib
Use: Baby mattresses or pads (excl. mattress covers or mattress pads) **1542**

Bunk beds..... **0661**

Bunk bed, futon
Use: Bunk beds..... **0661**

Bunk bed ladder
Use: Bunk beds..... **0661**

Bunsen burner
Use: Chemistry sets or science kits..... **1393**

Bureaus
Use: Desks/dressers/chests/bureaus/buffets..... **0604**

Burglar alarms..... **0704**

Buses (motor vehicles)..... **Do not report**

Buses (model or toy)
Choose among:
Riding toy buses *See:* **Riding toys**
Toy vehicles (excl. riding toys)..... **5021**

Business and office machines **0571**
Also consider:
Computers

Butane-fueled products
Choose among:
Candles, candlesticks and other candle holders..... **0463**
Gas or LP grills or stoves (for outdoor use)..... **3248**
Fuel-burning lighting equipment **4060**
Portable gas or LP heaters **0391**
Gas or LP heaters, other or not specified..... **0392**
Also consider:
Butane gas tanks or fittings
Butane or LP gas meters
Lighters

Butane gas tanks or fittings
Use: Propane, LP or butane gas tanks or fittings..... **0131**

Butane or LP gas meters **0623**

Butter churn
Use: Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified **0428**

Buttons
Use: Sewing basket articles (excl. scissors, pins, needles and sewing machine accessories) **1671**

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)

C

Cabinets

Use: Cabinets, racks, room dividers and shelves, not elsewhere classified **4056**

Cabinet or door hardware **1820**

Cable boxes (TV)

Use: Televisions **0572**

Cable modems

Use: Computers (equipment and electronic games) **0557**

Cable locks

Use: Padlocks, chain locks or other locks **0707**

Cable ties

Use: Other specified plastic products **1145**

Cables

Choose among:

Coaxial cable **0567**

Towing Cable

Use: Chains, not elsewhere classified **0885**

Cables, not specified **Do Not Report**

USB cables

Use: Computers (equipment and electronic games) **0557**

Cages, pet

Use: Pet supplies (excl. foods and medicines) **1715**

Cake decorating equipment

Use: Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified ... **0428**

Calculators, cash registers or adding machines

Use: Business and office machines **0571**

Camera batteries

Use: Batteries **0884**

Cameras

Use: Photographic equipment (excl. chemicals and projectors) **0536**

Camera, security (wired and wireless)

Use: Photographic equipment (excl. chemicals and projectors) **0536**

Camp stoves, cooking

Choose among:

Charcoal or wood-burning grills **3218**

Electric grills **3229**

Gas or LP grills or stoves (for outdoor use) **3248**

Kerosene grills or stoves **3230**

Other grills or stoves **3233**

If type of cooking camp stove is

not specifically identified,

Use: Grills, not specified **3249**

Camphor

Choose among:

Liniments or rubbing compounds; code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age **1915**

Metal polishes, tarnish removers, or preventatives **0931**

Camper trailer

Use: motor vehicles or parts (licensed; four or more wheels) **Do not report**

Camping (activity) **Do not report**

Camping heaters

Choose among:

Coal or wood-burning stoves **0367**

Kerosene or oil heaters **0399**

Portable electric heaters **0348**

Portable gas or LP heaters **0391**

Gas or LP heaters, other or not specified **0392**

If type of camping heater is not specifically identified,

Use: Heaters or heating systems, other or not specified **0393**

Camping equipment (excl. trailers, lighting equipment, sleeping bags, cots, hammocks, coolers, stoves and heaters) **5029**

Camping mattresses

Use: Camping equipment (excl. trailers, lighting equipment, sleeping bags, cots, hammocks, coolers, stoves and heaters) **5029**

Can crushers

Use: Trash compactors **0252**

Can openers

Choose among:

Electric can openers **0213**

Nonelectric can openers **0401**

If type of can opener is not specifically identified,

Use: Can openers, not specified **0453**

Also consider:

Key-opened containers

Self-contained openers

A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T	U	V	W	X	Y	Z		
Candles, candlesticks and other candle holders..... 0463																											
<i>Also consider:</i>																											
<i>Battery powered candle, electric candle, or flameless candle</i>																											
<i>Use: Other electric lighting equipment..... 4039</i>																											
Citronella candles																											
<i>Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age</i>																											
<i>Use: Pesticides and pesticide containers..... 1926</i>																											
Gel fuel candle,																											
<i>Use: Outdoor patio heaters or fire pits (manufactured)..... 0394</i>																											
Candle or wax warmer																											
<i>Use: Solid room deodorizers or fresheners0974</i>																											
<i>If candle is mentioned, code it as second product</i>																											
Canes Do not report																											
Canisters																											
<i>Choose among:</i>																											
<i>Kitchen mixing bowls, canisters or similar containers (excl. plastic products) 0435</i>																											
<i>Plastic containers (rigid or semi-rigid; excl. bottles or jars)..... 1123</i>																											
Cannabidiol (CBD) Oil 1932																											
<i>Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age</i>																											
Cannabis (THC) Oil																											
<i>Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age</i>																											
<i>Use: Substance ingested or inhaled by a victim under age 5 which could lead to a poisoning and for which there is no current product code 5555</i>																											
Canned air duster or computer cleaner																											
<i>Use: General-purpose household cleaners (excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and toilet bowl products)..... 0954</i>																											
Canners, pressure																											
<i>Use: Pressure cookers or canners 0412</i>																											
Canning jars 1136																											
Cannons, toy																											
<i>Choose among:</i>																											
<i>Other toy weapons (non-projectile) 1389</i>																											
<i>Other toy weapons (projectile)..... 5001</i>																											
<i>If type of toy cannon is not specifically identified,</i>																											
<i>Use: Toy weapons, not specified..... 5007</i>																											
Canoes Do not report																											
Canopies, bed or bedroom																											
<i>Use: Bedding, other4054</i>																											
Canopies or shelters, portable																											
<i>Use: Camping equipment (excl. trailers, lighting equipment, sleeping bags, cots, hammocks, coolers, stoves and heaters)5029</i>																											
Cans																											
<i>Choose among:</i>																											
<i>Aerosol containers1133</i>																											
<i>Containers with key openers1116</i>																											
Food cans																											
<i>Use: Metal containers (excl. aerosols, trash, and gasoline cans)1112</i>																											
Garbage or trash cans																											
<i>Use: Waste containers, trash baskets, or refuse bins0413</i>																											
Gasoline cans0981																											
Pressurized containers (non-aerosol; excl. alcoholic beverage or soft drink bottles and cans)1138																											
Self-contained openers (e.g., openers on zip-top or pull-top cans)1103																											
Soda/Pop/Soft drink cans																											
<i>Use: Metal containers (excl. aerosols, trash, and gasoline cans)1112</i>																											
<i>If type of can is not specifically identified,</i>																											
<i>Use: Metal containers (excl. aerosols, trash, and gasoline cans)1112</i>																											
Cappuccino machines																											
<i>Use: Electric coffeemakers or teapots.....0217</i>																											
Caps (apparel)																											
<i>Use: Clothing accessories1647</i>																											
Caps, bottle																											
<i>If type of bottle is specified, refer to entry for Bottles</i>																											
<i>Otherwise,</i>																											
<i>Use: Bottles or jars, not specified1135</i>																											
Caps or cap toys																											
<i>Use: Toy caps, cap toys or cap guns5015</i>																											
Capsules (drugs)																											
<i>Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age</i>																											
<i>Choose among:</i>																											
<i>Antihistamines1928</i>																											
<i>Aspirin or aspirin compounds1923</i>																											
<i>Aspirin substitutes.....1930</i>																											
<i>Preparations containing iron salts1916</i>																											
<i>If type of capsule is not specifically identified,</i>																											
<i>Use: Tablet or capsule drugs (excl. aspirin, aspirin substitutes, iron preparations and antihistamines).....1931</i>																											
<i>Also consider:</i>																											
<i>Veterinary medicines</i>																											

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z

"Capture the flag" game
Use: Sports and recreational activity,
not elsewhere classified **1200**

Car polishes or cleaners
Use: Automotive waxes, polishes or cleaners..... **0978**

Car jacks..... **Do not report**

Car ramps
Use: Automotive tools or accessories **0821**

Car seats (for infants or children)
If incident occurred in a motor vehicle **Do not report**
Otherwise, choose among:
Hand-held carrier or stroller-attachable car seats
Use: Car seats (for infants or children)..... **1519**
Convertible or booster car seats..... **Do not report**
Unknown type of car seats
Use: Car seats (for infants or children)..... **1519**

Car-washing equipment, coin-operated..... **1735**

Carbon monoxide poisonings (when source is unknown) **1899**

Carbon monoxide detectors..... **0712**
Also consider:
Combination fire/smoke alarm and carbon
monoxide detector
Fire or smoke alarms

Carbonated beverage containers
Choose among:
Glass soft drink bottles..... **1120**
Metal containers (excl. aerosols,
trash, and gasoline cans)..... **1112**
Non-glass bottles or jars (excl. baby bottles) **1127**
If type of container is not specifically identified,
Use: Bottles or jars, not specified **1135**

Cardboard products **1114**

Carpet ball
Use: Other ball sports
(activity/apparel/equipment) **3235**

Carpet divider, metal
Use: Floors or flooring materials..... **1807**

Carpet shampoos
Use: General-purpose household cleaners
(excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and
toilet bowl products)..... **0954**

Carpet steamers
Use: Rug shampooers..... **0114**

Carpet sweepers
Use: Manual cleaning equipment
(excl. buckets or pails) **0480**

Carpet skates
Use: Sports and recreational activity,
not elsewhere classified **1200**

Carpet tacks
Use: Nails, screws, tacks or bolts..... **1819**

Carpets
Choose among:
Room-sized, wall-to-wall or outdoor
carpeting (excl. runners)..... **0613**
Runners, throw rugs or doormats
(excl. bathtub mats)..... **0612**
If type of carpet is not specifically identified,
Use: Rugs or carpets, not specified **0676**

Carports
If part of a completed structure, use..... **Do not report**
Otherwise, or if unknown
Use: Porches, balconies, open side floors
or floor openings **1817**

Carriages
Choose among:
Baby carriages..... **1505**
Doll carriages
Use: Dolls, plush toys, and action figures **1394**

Carriage mattresses
Use: Baby mattresses or pads (excl.
mattress covers or mattress pads)..... **1542**

Carriers, baby
Choose among:
Baby slings and wraps..... **1560**
Framed baby carriers (carried on the back)..... **1561**
Other soft baby carriers **1562**
Baby carriers (bicycle-mounted)..... **1531**
Other baby carriers **1549**
If type of baby carrier is not specifically identified,
Use: Baby carriers, not specified..... **1548**

Carriers, luggage
Use: Dollies, handtrucks or luggage carriers **1680**

Carousel
Choose among:
Amusement attractions (incl. rides) **1293**
Other playground equipment..... **3219**

Cars (motor vehicles) **Do not report**

Cars (model or toy)
Choose among:
Riding toy cars **See: Riding toys**
Toy vehicles (excl. riding toys) **5021**

Cartons, cardboard
Use: Cardboard products **1114**

Cartridges, recording
Use: Recording tapes **0531**

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z

Carts
Choose among:
Electric mobility carts
Choose among:
For use by those with physical limitations **Do not report**
For use by those without physical limitations
Use: Motorized vehicles, not elsewhere classified (three or more wheels).....**1744**
Go-carts **3259**
Golf carts, motorized vehicle **1213**
Grocery carts (unpowered)..... **1679**
Grocery carts (motorized)..... **Do not report**
Hand carts
Use: Dollies, hand trucks, or luggage carriers.... **1680**
Horse-drawn carts..... **Do not report**
Laundry carts
Use: Carts, other or not specified **1684**
Shopping carts (unpowered) **1679**
Shopping carts (motorized)..... **Do not report**
Toy carts
Use: Wagons, children's **1328**
Toy grocery/shopping cart
Use: Pretends electronics, tools, housewares, and appliances.....**5020**
Wheelbarrows or lawn carts **1425**
If type of cart is not specifically identified,
Use: Carts, other or not specified **1684**

Carving knives
Choose among:
Electric or battery-powered knives **0218**
Knives, not elsewhere classified..... **0464**

Carving tools (woodworking)
Use: Knives with replaceable blades..... **0836**

Case, musical instrument
Use: Musical instruments, not electric or not battery operated or not specified.....**0566**
If instrument case is known to be for electric instrument or a toy, choose among:
Musical instruments, electric\ or battery operated**0565**
Toy musical instruments.....**1344**

Cash registers
Use: Business and office machines..... **0571**

Caskets
Use: Other containers (excl. vacuum or pressurized containers)..... **1107**

Cassettes, recording
Use: Recording tapes **0531**

Casserole dishes
Use: Other cookware **0465**

Casters, furniture
If not used with furniture or furniture type is unknown,
Use: Furniture, not specified.....**4014**

Catchers, grass and leaf
Use: Grass and leaf catchers (attachments).....**1431**

Cathode ray tubes (CRTs)
Use: Computers (equipment and electronic games)**0557**

Cattle guard**Do not report**

Caulking or spackling compounds**0920**

Caustics (excl. lye)**0968**

CB radios
Use: Amateur two-way radios**0545**

CDs (compact discs)
Use: Compact discs (CDs) and DVDs**0575**

CD players
Use: Other sound recording, reproducing or receiving equipment**0573**

Cedar chest
Use: Desks/dressers/chests/bureaus/buffets.....**0604**

Ceiling fans
Use: Fans.....**0380**

Ceiling heaters
Choose among:
Electric heaters, not elsewhere classified**0388**
Gas or LP heaters, other or not specified**0392**
Heaters or heating systems, other or not specified.....**0393**

Ceilings
Use: Ceilings and walls (interior part of completed structure).....**1884**

Cell phones
Use: Telephones or telephone accessories**0550**

Cell phone charger
Use: Battery chargers/adapters**0883**

Cement
If cement is being used as a construction material,
Use: House repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified.....**1876**
Otherwise.....**Do not report**

Ceramic cookware
Use: Nonmetal cookware (nonelectric)**0461**

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z	
Ceramic-top cooking units Use: Electric ranges or ovens (excl. counter-top ovens).....	0278
Ceramics supplies or equipment Use: Art and ceramic supplies or equipment (excl. paintbrushes).....	0569
Cesspools Use: Cisterns, cesspools or septic tanks.....	1818
Chafing dish fuel Use: Fuels for chafing dishes or fondue pots..... Also consider: Chafing dishes or fondue pots	0941
Chafing dishes or fondue pots Also consider: Fuels for chafing dishes or fondue pots	0462
Chain ladders Use: Ladders, other or not specified..... Also consider: Fire escape devices	4078
Chain link fences Use: Fences or fence posts	1871
Chain locks Use: Padlocks, chain locks or other locks	0707
Chain saws	1411
Chains Choose among: Necklace chains Use: Jewelry (excl. watches)	1616
Key chains Use: Keys, key rings or key chains.....	1643
Pet/dog chains Use: Pet supplies (excl. food/medicine)	1715
Chains, not elsewhere classified	0885
Also consider: Chain locks	
Chairs Choose among:	
Attachable high chairs.....	1556
Beach chairs or folding chairs.....	4016
High chairs	1555
Lawn chair -(whether folding or nonfolding) Use: Beach chairs or folding chairs	4016
Patio chair (whether folding or non-folding) Use: Beach chairs or folding chairs	4016
Potty chairs (child) or training seats.....	1535
Recliner chairs	0670
Rocking chairs.....	0671
Chairs, other or not specified.....	4074
Also consider: Wheelchairs	
Chair lift Choose among: Ski lifts (for transport of people to top of ski slopes) Use: Snow skiing (activity/apparel/ equipment)	3283
Stair lifts (for transport of people up staircases).....	Do not report
Wheelchair lift (not part of motor vehicle) Use: Elevators or other lifts (excluding escalators/ hoists/jacks/forklifts/automotive lifts)	1889
Wheelchair lift (part of motor vehicle) Use: Motor vehicles or parts (licensed, four or more wheels)	Do not report
Chalk Choose among: Billiard or pool chalk Use: Billiards or pool (activity/apparel/ equipment).....	1260
Crayons or chalk (excl. billiard or pool chalk).....	5010
Chalkboards/blackboards Choose among: School equipment.....	2300
Toys, not elsewhere classified	1381
Chandeliers, electric Use: Electric chandeliers, hanging lamps or other attached light fixtures	0628
Changing tables, baby Use: Baby changing tables.....	1502
Charcoal (fuel)	0917
Also consider: Multi-purpose lighters Grills	
Charcoal, activated Code by use (e.g., air freshener, water purifier, drug, aquarium filter); If use is unknown, Use: Chemicals not elsewhere classified	0921
Charcoal lighters	See: Lighters, multi-purpose
Charger/adapters, computer Use: Battery chargers/adapters.....	0883
Charger/adaptor, phone or cell phone Use: Battery chargers/adapters.....	0883
Chargers/adapters, battery	0883
Cheerleading (activity/apparel/equipment; excl. batons)	3254

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)

Chemicals

Choose among:

Automotive chemicals.....	0955
Chemistry sets	1393
Cleaners, household.....	See: Specific product
Drain cleaners.....	0929
Fertilizers.....	1053
Lye.....	0969
Photographic chemicals.....	0926
School laboratory chemicals.....	0982
Swimming pool chemicals	0938
Workshop compounds or chemicals	0833

If type of chemical is unknown or not identifiable in above categories, use:

Chemicals, not elsewhere classified	0921
---	------

Also consider:

Solvents

Chemistry sets or science kits..... 1393

Cherry bomb

Use: Fireworks..... 1313

Chests

Choose among:

Desks, dressers, bureaus, chests, or buffets	0604
Toy boxes or toy chests.....	1353
Portable food or beverage coolers	3250
Cedar chest	

Use: Desks/dressers/chests/bureaus/buffets..... 0604

Also consider:

Footlockers

Trunks, storage

Chicken coops

Use: Pet supplies (excl. foods/medicines..... 1715

If used in an industrial setting Do not report

Chicken incubator

Use: Pet supplies (excl. foods/medicines..... 1715

If used in an industrial setting Do not report

Chicken wire

Use: Fences or fence posts..... 1871

Child bike carriers

Use: Baby carriers (bicycle-mounted) 1531

Chimes

Use: Music boxes or chimes..... 1734

Chiminea

Use: Outdoor patio heaters and fire pits, manufactured 0394

Chimneys

Choose among:

Brick, stone or masonry chimneys	0372
Metal chimneys, stovepipes or flues	0373

If type of chimney is not specifically identified,

Use: Chimneys, not specified.....0378

Also consider:

Fireplaces

Wood burning stoves

Chippers/shredders for leaves or wood

Use: Leaf mulchers and grinders, powered1433

Chisels

Use: Awls, chisels or planes.....0870

Chlorine or chlorine tablets

Use: Swimming pool chemicals.....0938

Chop saws

Use: Power saws, other or not specified.....0895

Chop sticks

Use: Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified....0428

Choppers, food

Use: Slicers and choppers.....0469

Also consider:

Food processors

Christmas decorations

Choose among:

Artificial Christmas trees.....	1701
Christmas decorations, electric (excl. Christmas tree lights)	1736
Christmas decorations, nonelectric	1729
Christmas decorations, unknown whether electric or nonelectric, <i>Use:</i> Christmas decorations, nonelectric	1729
Christmas lights, electric (excl. Christmas tree lights)	1736
Christmas tree lights	1711
Christmas tree stands or supports	1712

Christmas trees, artificial.....1701

Chrome polishes

Use: Metal polishes, tarnish

removers or preventatives.....0931

Churn, butter

Use: Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified....0428

Chute, laundry

Use: Ceilings and walls (interior part of completed structure).....1884

Cigar cutter

Use: Knives, not elsewhere classified.....0464

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)

Cigarette or pipe lighters 1604

Cigarettes, cigars, pipes or tobacco

*Code only for poisonings or chemical burns
to children under 5 years of age*

*Use: Substance ingested or inhaled by a victim
under age 5 which could lead to a poisoning and
for which there is no current product code 5555*

Cinder blocks

If being used as a construction material,

*Use: House repair or construction
materials, not elsewhere classified 1876*
Otherwise Do not report

Circuit breakers or ground fault

circuit interrupters (GFCI)

*Use: Panelboards, circuit breakers, ground
fault circuit interrupters or fuses 4063*

Circular power saws, portable 0832

Cisterns, cesspools or septic tanks 1818

Citronella or citronella candles

*Code only for poisonings or chemical burns
to children under 5 years of age*

Use: Pesticides and pesticide containers 1926

Clacker balls 1346

Clamps

Use: Vises or workshop clamps 0879

Clay

Choose among:

Art and ceramic supplies or
equipment (excl. paintbrushes) 0569

Children's clay
Use: Molding compounds 1376

Clay pigeon loaders and clay targets

*Use: Skeet shooting (activity/apparel/
equipment; excl. guns and ammunition) 3203*

Cleaners, abrasive 0953

Also consider:

Scouring pads or steel wool

Cleaners, automotive

Use: Automotive waxes, polishes or cleaners 0978

Cleaners, household

Choose among:

Abrasive cleaners 0953

Acids (excl. drain cleaners & battery acids) 0936

Ammonia, household 0930

Bleaches, non-cosmetic 0956

Caustics (excl. lye) 0968

Drain cleaners 0929

General-purpose household cleaners (excl.
abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and toilet
bowl products) 0954

Germicides

*Use: General-purpose household cleaners (excl.
abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and
toilet bowl products) 0954*

Laundry soaps or detergents 0949

Lye 0969

Metal polishes, tarnish removers
or preventatives 0931

Oven cleaners 0942

Pine oil cleaning and disinfectant
preparations 0945

Soaps (excluding laundry
soaps or detergents) 0983

Spot removers or cleaning fluids 0977

Toilet bowl products 0951

Turpentine 0933

Wallpaper cleaners, chemical 0970

*If the type of household cleaner is not
specifically identified,*

*Use: General-purpose household cleaners
(excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and
toilet bowl products) 0954*

Cleaners, vacuum 0115

Cleaning equipment

Choose among:

Buckets or pails 1143

Electric brooms 0116

Manual cleaning equipment
(excl. buckets or pails) 0480

Power cleaning equipment, not elsewhere classified,
Use: Appliances, other and not specified 0482

Rug shampooers 0114

Vacuum cleaners 0115

Cleaning fluids

Use: Spot removers or cleaning fluids 0977

Cleaning pads

*Use: Manual cleaning equipment
(excl. buckets or pails) 0480*

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)

Cleats*Choose among:*

Footwear

*If sport/activity is mentioned, use that code;
otherwise if sport is not specifically
mentioned, use**mentioned, use* 1200*If no mention of sports, use: Footwear* 1615

Hardware

Use: Nails, screws, tacks or bolts 1819**Cleavers***Use: Knives, not elsewhere classified* 0464**Climbing apparatus, playground***Use: Monkey bars, playground gyms or other
playground climbing apparatus* 1244**Climbing gear/equipment***Use: Mountain climbing (activity/apparel/
equipment)* 1258**Climbing, mountain***Use: Mountain climbing (activity/apparel/
equipment)* 1258**Climbing walls***Choose among:*Sports and recreational activity, not
elsewhere classified 1200Monkey bars, playground gyms or other
playground climbing apparatus 1244**Clipboards***Use: Desk supplies (excl. pens and pencils)* 1650**Clippers***Choose among:*

Hair clippers and trimmers 1683

Nail clippers

*Use: Manicure, pedicure, and make-up
brushes and tools (excluding cosmetics)* 1659

Hedge or lawn clippers

Choose among:

Brushcutters, powered 1463

Manual lawn trimmers or edgers 1450

Power hedge trimmers 1427

Lawn trimmers or edgers,
powered, (excl. brushcutters) 1464Other manual pruning or
trimming equipment 1453Other power pruning or trimming equipment .. 1454*If type of manual pruning or trimming
equipment is not specifically identified,**Use: Manual pruning or trimming
equipment, not specified* 1455*If type of power pruning or trimming
equipment is not specifically identified,**Use: Power pruning or trimming
equipment, not specified* 1456*If type of pruning or trimming
equipment is not identified at all,**Use: Pruning or trimming equipment,
not specified* 1447**Clips***Choose among:*

Hair clips

*Use: Hair curlers, curling irons,
clips and hairpins* 1682

Money clips

Use: Clothing accessories 1647

Paper or binder clips

Use: Desk supplies (excl. pens and pencils) 1650**Clocks***Choose Among:*

Clocks, electric or battery operated 4065

Clocks, not electric or battery operated
or not specified 4067*Also consider:*

Timers

Clock radios*Use: Radios (self-contained units
excl. two-way radios)* 0555**Closers, door***Choose among:*Automatic doors or door openers
(excl. garage doors) 0137

Automatic garage doors or door openers 0138

Cabinet or door hardware 1820

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z	
Cloth (not part of finished item) Use: Fabric (not part of finished item) 4045	Clothing accessories 1647
Clothes basket Use: Laundry baskets 0438	Clothing, bullet-proof or bullet-proof accessories If military/police body armor, use Do not report Otherwise, code as the type of clothing (e.g. outerwear) or accessory (e.g. backpack)
Clothes brushes 1641	Clothing rod or rack If part of rack, use: Cabinets, racks, room dividers, and shelves, not elsewhere classified 4056 If not part of rack, use: Tie racks, belt racks, or other clothes hangers 0419
Clothes, doll Use: Dolls, plush toys, and action figures 1394	Cloths Choose among: Table linens 0651 Towels or cloths 0666 Also consider: Fabrics
Clothes dryers Choose among: Electric clothes dryers (without washers) 0106 Gas clothes dryers (without washers) 0107 If type of clothes dryer is not specifically identified, Use: Clothes dryers, not specified 0127 If combination washer/dryer Use: Washing machines other or not specified 0140 Also consider: Clotheslines or clothes drying racks	CO (carbon monoxide) poisonings (when source is unknown) 1899
Clothes dryer vents Code as component of clothes dryer; choose among: Electric clothes dryers 0106 Gas clothes dryers 0107 If combination washer/dryer Use: Washing machines other or not specified 0140 If type of clothes dryer is not specifically identified, Use: Clothes dryers, not specified 0127	CO (carbon monoxide) detectors 0712 Also consider: Combination fire/smoke alarm and carbon monoxide detector Fire or smoke alarms
Clothes hangers Use: Tie racks, belt racks or other clothes hangers 0419	Coal stoves Use: Coal or wood-burning stoves 0367 Also consider: Stovepipes
Clothes steamers 0255	Coasters, drink Use: Tableware and accessories (excl. drinking glasses, cups, and mugs) 0474
Clotheslines or clothes drying racks (excl. poles) 1821 Also consider: Clothes dryers	Coats Use: Outerwear 1646
Clothespins 0669	Coat hangers Use: Tie racks, belt racks or other clothes hangers 0419
Clothing If injury occurs during playing of a sport or game requiring special clothing or footwear, use code for that sport or Choose among: Clothing accessories 1647 Costumes or masks 1342 Day wear 1645 Footwear 1615 Nightwear 1644 Outerwear 1646 Other clothing 1677 If type of clothing is not specifically identified, Use: Clothing, not specified 1658 Also consider: Support garments or stockings, medical	Coat hooks Use: Cabinet or door hardware 1820
	Coaxial cable 0567
	Cocaine Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age Use: Substance ingested or inhaled by a victim under age 5 which could lead to a poisoning and for which there is no current product code 5555

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z

Cocktail or coffee tables
Use: Tables (excl. baby changing tables, billiard
or pool tables and television tables or stands) ... **4057**

Coffee grinders
Use: Food grinders **0471**

Coffee makers
Choose among:
Electric coffee makers or teapots **0217**
Unpowered coffee makers or teapots **0405**
If type of coffee maker is not specifically identified,
Use: Coffee makers or teapots, not specified **0452**

Coffee roasters
Use: Appliances, other or not stated **0482**

Coffee tables
Use: Tables (excl. baby changing tables, billiard
or pool tables and television tables or stands) ... **4057**

Coffeepots See: **Coffee makers**

Coin-operated car washing equipment..... **1735**

Coins **1686**
Also consider:
Play/pretend money

Colanders
Use: Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified... **0428**

Cold packs
Choose among:
Non-medical, non-cosmetic heating or
cooling comfort packs (nonelectric)..... **1742**
First aid equipment **Do not report**
Portable food or beverage coolers **3250**

Collapsible clothes dryers
Use: Clotheslines or clothes drying
racks (excl. poles)..... **1821**

Collars
Choose among:
Day wear **1645**
Pet supplies (excl. foods and medicines) **1715**

Cologne
Use: Cosmetics **1913**

Color guard (activity and equipment)
Use: Sports or recreational
activity, not elsewhere classified **1200**

Columns/pillars
If indoors,
Use: Ceilings and walls (interior
part of completed structure)..... **1884**
If outdoors (not in MVA),
Use: Poles (excl. fence posts, fishing, tent poles,
pole vaults, playground equipment, and
utility poles) **1865**
If unknown whether indoors or outdoors,
Use: Poles (excl. fence posts, fishing, tent poles,
pole vaults, playground equipment, and
utility poles) **1865**

**Combination fire/smoke alarm and
carbon monoxide detector****0714**

Combination washer/dryer
Use: Washing machines other
or not specified..... **0140**

Combs
Choose among:
Combs or hairbrushes, unpowered **1638**
Electric combs **1637**
If type of comb is not specifically identified,
Use: Combs, not specified..... **1651**

Comforters
Use: Bedsreads, throws or comforters.....**0667**

Commodities
Use: Toilets **0649**

Compact discs (CDs) and DVDs **0575**

Compact disc players
Use: Other sound recording, reproducing
or receiving equipment..... **0573**

Compactors, trash **0252**
Also consider:
Garbage disposers

Compacts (for face powder)
Choose among:
Clothing accessories..... **1647**
Toy make-up kits or cosmetics (excl. mirrors).....**5013**

Components, stereo or hi-fi
Use: Stereo or hi-fi components or accessories
(excl. self-contained units)..... **0546**
Also consider:
Sound equipment

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z

Compounds
Choose among:
Aspirin or aspirin compounds code
only for poisonings or chemical burns to
children under 5 years of age **1923**
Caulking or spackling compounds..... **0920**
Liniments or rubbing compounds code
only for poisonings or chemical burns to
children under 5 years of age **1915**
Molding compounds..... **1376**
Workshop compounds or chemicals **0833**

Compressors, air
If air compressor is part of a self-contained unit,
use code for that product.
If air compressor is a separate unit,
Use: Compressors, separate..... **0823**

**Computer accessories, such as keyboards, mouses,
mousepads, docking stations, USB cables, and
wrist rests (excl. computer printers)**
Use: Computers (equipment and
electronic games)..... **0557**

Computer charger/adapters
Use: Battery chargers/adapters **0883**

Computer cleaner or canned air duster
Use: General-purpose household cleaners
(excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine oil
and toilet bowl products)..... **0954**

**Computers (equipment and
electronic games) 0557**

**Computer numerical control (CNC) machine
or 3D printer**
Use: Other portable or stationary power tools **0809**

Computer or virtual reality games
Use: Computers (equipment and
electronic games)..... **0557**

Computer printers
Use: Business and office machines) **0571**

Concrete or concrete blocks
Do not code sidewalks or driveways.
If concrete is being used as a construction material,
Use: House repair or construction
materials, not elsewhere classified..... **1876**
Otherwise **Do not report**

Concrete or driveway sealants
Use: Workshop compounds or chemicals..... **0833**

Conditioners, water
Use: Water softeners or conditioners
(appliances) **0125**

Conducted electrical weapon (CEW)
Use: Personal protection devices..... **1619**

Confetti (paper or metallic)
Use: Party favors **1720**

Connectors, flexible gas
Use: Pipes (excl. smoking pipes) **0374**

Construction materials
Choose among:
Bricks or concrete blocks (not part of structure)
Use: House repair or construction
materials, not elsewhere classified..... **1876**
Otherwise..... **Do not report**
Floors or flooring materials **1807**
Lumber, boards or paneling pieces,
(not part of structure)
Use: House repair or construction
materials, not elsewhere classified..... **1876**
Otherwise..... **Do not report**
Nails, screws, tacks or bolts **1819**
Thermal or sound insulation materials **1803**
Wood paneling and particleboard..... **1885**
House repair or construction materials,
not elsewhere classified **1876**

Contact lens cleaners Do not report

Contact lenses..... Do not report

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)

Containers

Also use a container code if the container is associated with the reason for the visit (e.g., child poisoning). If an aerosol can, use code 1133. For pressurized containers such as helium tanks, use code 1138.

Choose among:

Aerosol containers	1133
Bottles or jars	See: Entry
Buckets or pails.....	1143
Canisters	
<i>Use:</i> Kitchen mixing bowls, canisters or similar containers (excl. plastic products).....	0435
Cardboard boxes	
<i>Use:</i> Cardboard products.....	1114
Food cans	
<i>Use:</i> Metal containers (excl. aerosols, trash and gasoline cans).....	1112
Key opened containers	
<i>Use:</i> Containers with key openers	1116
Metal containers (excl. aerosols, trash and gasoline cans).....	1112
Pesticide containers	Do not report
Plastic containers (rigid or semi-rigid; excl. bottles and jars).....	1123
Pressurized containers (non-aerosol; excl. alcoholic beverage or soft drink bottles and cans).....	1138
Self-contained openers (e.g., openers on zip-top or pull-top cans).....	1103
Thermal or vacuum containers	
<i>Choose among:</i>	
Portable food or beverage coolers	3250
Vacuum containers	1102
Waste containers, trash baskets, or refuse bins	0413
Wooden containers.....	1125
<i>If type of container is specifically identified,</i>	
<i>Use:</i> Other containers (excl. vacuum or pressurized containers)	1107
<i>If type of container is not specifically identified,</i>	
<i>Use:</i> Containers, not specified.....	1141

Convertible beds, hideaway beds or sofa beds..... 0680

Conveyor belts

Use: Public use equipment..... 1738

Cookers

Choose among:

Pressure cookers	0412
Slow cookers.....	0268
Food steamer/food cooker, powered	
<i>Use:</i> Other cookware	0465

Cooking or roasting bags

Choose among:

Aluminum foil wrapping products.....	1139
Paper bags.....	1128
Plastic bags.....	1130

Cooking stoves, portable

Choose among:

Charcoal or wood-burning grills.....	3218
Electric grills	3229
Gas or LP grills or stoves (for outdoor use)	3248
Kerosene grills or stoves	3230
Other grills or stoves.....	3233

If type of portable cooking stove is not specifically identified,

Use: Grills, not specified.....3249

Cooking surfaces, counter-mounted

Choose among:

Electric ranges or ovens (excl. counter-top ovens)	0278
Gas ranges or ovens.....	0279
Other ranges or ovens	0280

If type of counter-mounted cooking surface is not specifically identified,

Use: Ranges or ovens, not specified.....0281

Cooking thermometers

Use: Thermometers (excl. medical

thermometers)0477

Cooking torch, butane

Use: Fuel multi-purpose lighters

(incl. micro torches)1688

Cooktops

Choose among:

Electric ranges or ovens (excl. counter-top ovens)	0278
Gas ranges or ovens.....	0279
Other ranges or ovens	0280

If type of cooktop is not specifically identified,

Use: Ranges or ovens, not specified.....0281

Cookware

Choose among:

Chafing dishes or fondue pots.....	0462
Corn poppers, electric.....	0212
Electric deep fryers	0219
Frying pans or skillets, electric	0222
Griddles, electric.....	0223
Kettles or hot pots, electric	0269
Waffle irons, electric	0235
Metal cookware (nonelectric; excl. pressure cookers and canners).....	0460
Nonmetal cookware (nonelectric).....	0461
Pressure cookers or canners	0412
Slow cookers	0268
Toasters (excl. toaster ovens)	0234
Other cookware	0465

If type of cookware is not specifically identified,

Use: Cookware, not specified.....0466

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z

Coolants	
<i>Choose among:</i>	
Antifreeze	0966
<i>If antifreeze came directly from a motor vehicle..... Do not report</i>	
Refrigerants	
<i>Use: Chemicals, not elsewhere classified</i>	
	0921
Coolers	
<i>Choose among:</i>	
Air conditioners	0381
Portable food or beverage coolers	3250
Ice pack/freezer pack for use in coolers	
<i>Use: Portable food or beverage coolers.....</i>	
	3250
Motorized cooler/scooter combination	
<i>Use: Motorized vehicles, not elsewhere classified (three or more wheels).....</i>	
	1744
Water coolers	
<i>Use: Drinking fountains.....</i>	
	0136
<i>Also consider:</i>	
Fans	
Refrigerators	
Vacuum containers	
Cooling registers or grills	
<i>Use: Ductwork for heating and cooling systems (excl. flues).....</i>	
	0371
Copper wiring	
<i>Use: Electrical wire or wiring systems (excl. panelboards, receptacles or interrupters).....</i>	
	4062
Copying machines	
<i>Use: Business and office machines.....</i>	
	0571
Cords	
<i>Choose among:</i>	
Electric appliance cords	
<i>If cord is part of an electric appliance, use code for the specified appliance.</i>	
Electric extension cords	
	0685
Rope or string (excl. climbing or jump ropes and kite strings).....	
	0852
Stretch cords or stretch straps	
	0886
Cords, electrical, other or not specified	
	4081
Straps, non-stretch, other, or not specified	
	4802
Window blind cords	
<i>Use: Window shades, venetian blinds or indoor shutters</i>	
	0638
<i>Also consider:</i>	
Wire	
Corers/coring knives	
<i>Use: Knives, not elsewhere classified</i>	
	0464
Corkscrews	
	0416
Cornhole or bean bag toss game	
<i>Use: Games or game parts (excl. marbles and computer games).....</i>	
	5019
Corn maze	
<i>Use: Amusement attractions (incl. rides)</i>	
	1293
Corn poppers, electric	
	0212
Co-sleeper, infant	
<i>Use: Bassinets or cradles.....</i>	
	1537
Corset/waist trainer	
<i>Use: Day wear</i>	
	1645
Cosmetic bags or cases	
<i>Use: Luggage (excl. footlockers).....</i>	
	1623
<i>Also consider:</i>	
Toy make-up kits or cosmetics	
Cosmetics (incl. facial and eye make-up, deodorants, hair preparations, nail polish and removers, bath oils, skin creams and lotions, etc.)	
<i>Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age</i>	
	1913
Cosmetic brushes or make-up brushes	
<i>Use: Manicure, pedicure, and make-up brushes and tools (excluding cosmetics)</i>	
	1659
Costumes or masks	
	1342
Costume wigs	
<i>Use: Costumes or masks</i>	
	1342
Cots	
	4069
<i>Also consider:</i>	
Beds	
Cotton balls	
<i>Use: Manicure, pedicure, and make-up brushes and tools (excluding cosmetics)</i>	
	1659
Cotton candy machine	
<i>Use: Appliances, other or not stated</i>	
	0482
Cotton-tipped swabs	
	Do not report
Couches	
<i>Use: Sofas, couches, davenports, divans or studio couches</i>	
	0679
Counters or counter tops (excl. bars)	
	1864
Counter-mounted cooking surfaces	
<i>Choose among:</i>	
Electric ranges or ovens (excl. counter-top ovens)	
	0278
Gas ranges or ovens	
	0279
Other ranges or ovens	
	0280
<i>If type of counter-mounted cooking surface is not specifically identified,</i>	
<i>Use: Ranges or ovens, not specified.....</i>	
	0281

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z

Counter-top ovens, broilers or toaster ovens; electric.....0216

Coupon cutter

Use: Desk supplies (excl. pens and pencils)1650

Covers

Choose among:

Ironing board covers

Use: Ironing boards or covers.....0408

Mattress covers

Use: Other bedding.....4054

Tarpaulins1741

CNC (computer numerical control) machine or 3D printer

Use: Other portable or stationary power tools0809

Crack

Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age

Use: Substance ingested or inhaled by a victim under age 5 which could lead to a poisoning and for which there is no current product code5555

Cradles

Choose among:

Bassinets or cradles.....1537

Doll cradles

Use: Dolls, plush toys, and action figures.....1394

Crafts

Use: Art and ceramic supplies or equipment (excl. paintbrushes)0569

Crates

Choose among:

Metal containers (excl. aerosols, trash and gasoline cans).....1112

Plastic containers (rigid or semi-rigid, excl. bottles and jars)1123

Wooden crates or containers.....1125

If type of crate is not specifically identified, Use: Containers, not specified.....1141

Crayons or chalk (excl. billiard or pool chalk) ..5010

Cream pitchers

Use: Tableware and accessories (excl. drinking glasses, cups, and mugs)0474

Creams, skin care

Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age

Use: Cosmetics1913

Creeper / roller

Use: Other manual workshop tools0881

Crepe makers or pans

Choose among:

Electric frying pans or skillets0222

Metal cookware (nonelectric; excl. pressure cookers and canners).....0460

If type of crepe maker is not specifically identified, Use: Cookware, not specified.....0466

Cribs or crib springs

Choose among:

Cribs, nonportable or not specified.....1552

Portable cribs1529

If type of crib or crib spring is not specifically identified, Use: Cribs, nonportable or not specified1552

Also consider:

Play pens and play yards

Crib-related equipment

Choose among:

Bumper pads

Use: Baby mattresses or pads (excl. mattress covers or mattress pads).....1542

Infant sleep positioner

Use: Baby mattresses or pads (excl. mattress covers or mattress pads).....1542

Mattresses or pads

Use: Baby mattresses or pads (excl. mattress covers or mattress pads).....1542

Also consider:

Waterbeds or waterpillows

Mobiles or crib gyms.....1526

Monitoring devices

Use: Radios (self-contained units; excl. two-way radios)0555

Crib tent

Use: Cribs, nonportable or not specified1552

Cribs, doll

Use: Dolls, plush toys, and action figures1394

Cricket

Use: Other ball sports (activity/apparel/ equipment).....3235

Crochet needle

Use: Sewing basket articles (excl. scissors, pins, needles and sewing machine accessories)1671

Crockery cookers

Use: Slow cookers0268

Croquet (activity/apparel/equipment).....1208

Crossbow

Use: Archery (activity/apparel/equipment)1235

Crowbars

Use: Other manual workshop tools0881

Crutches, canes, or walkers.....Do not report

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)

Cubbies

Use: Cabinets, racks, room dividers and shelves, not elsewhere classified **4056**

Cues, billiard or pool

Use: Billiards or pool (activity/apparel/equipment) **1260**

Cultivators

Choose among:

Hand cultivators

Use: Other unpowered garden tools **1403**

Power cultivators

Use: Power tillers or cultivators (not farm equipment)..... **1408**

Cupboards

Use: Cabinets, racks, room dividers and shelves **4056**

Cups

Choose among:

Cups (drinking)

Use: Drinking glasses, cups, and mugs **0478**

Measuring cups

Use: Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified..... **0428**

Curlers, eyelash

Use: Manicure, pedicure, and make-up brushes and tools (excluding cosmetics) **1659**

Curlers, hair

Use: Hair curlers, curling irons, clips and hairpins **1682**

Curling irons

Use: Hair curlers, curling irons, clips and hairpins **1682**

Curling (activity/apparel/equipment) 3282

Curtain hooks, rings or rods

Use: Drapery or curtain rods, hooks or rings..... **4055**

Curtains

Use: Draperies, curtains or shower curtains (fabric or plastic)..... **0617**

Cutlery

Choose among:

Flatware (excl. knives) **0417**

Knives, not elsewhere classified..... **0464**

Cutters

Choose among:

Bolt cutters

Use: Pliers, wire cutters or wrenches **0857**

Box openers/cutters

Use: Knives with replaceable blades **0836**

Brushcutters, powered..... **1463**

Cigar cutter

Use: Knives, not elsewhere classified **0464**

Fabric cutters

Use: Knives with replaceable blades **0836**

Food cutters

Choose among:

Food processors **0275**

Knives, not elsewhere classified **0464**

Slicers and choppers **0469**

Glass cutters

Choose among:

Glass bottle cutting equipment **0532**

Other manual workshop tools..... **0881**

Lawn trimmers or edgers, powered

(excl. brushcutters) **1464**

Paper cutters (not scissors)

Use: Paper cutters **1654**

Pill cutters **Do not report**

Rug cutters

Use: Knives with replaceable blades **0836**

Cutting boards, kitchen

Use: Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified.... **0428**

Cutting torches 0874

Also consider:

Soldering equipment

Welding equipment

Cycles

Choose among:

ATVs **See: All-terrain vehicles**

Bicycles and accessories (excl.

mountain or all-terrain bicycles)..... **5040**

Licensed 2-wheeled motor vehicles **Do not report**

Mountain or all-terrain bicycles & accessories **5033**

Minibikes, powered **5035**

Mopeds or power-assisted cycles **3215**

Motorcycles..... **Do not report**

Two-wheeled, *powered, off-road* vehicles (incl.

dirt bikes and trail bikes; excl. mopeds and

minibikes)..... **5036**

Pedal-powered adult vehicles (3 or

more wheels) **3202**

Three-wheel motorcycles **Do not report**

Tricycles, children's..... **1301**

Unicycles, unpowered or unspecified..... **1283**

Unicycles, powered

Use: Hoverboards and powered skateboards.. **5025**

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)

D

Dancing (activity/apparel/equipment).....3278

Dart guns, toy

Use: Toy guns with projectiles..... **1399**

Darts or lawn darts

Choose among:

Darts, for indoor use (activity or equipment).....**3289**

Darts, blowgun

Use: Darts, not specified**3291**

Darts, lawn (activity or equipment).....**3290**

Darts, not specified.....**3291**

Davenports

Use: Sofas, couches, davenports,
divans or studio couches.....**0679**

Day bed

Use: Beds or bedframes, other or
not specified **4076**

Day wear1645

Deck/wood sealant

Use: Paints, varnishes, or shellacs.....**0960**

Decks

Use: Porches, balconies, open side
floors or floor openings..... **1817**

Decks, swimming pool

Use: Porches, balconies, open side
floors or floor openings..... **1817**

Decks, tape

Use: Tape recorders or players (self-
contained units).....**0556**

Decorations, seasonal

Choose among:

Artificial Christmas trees.....**1701**

Christmas decorations (nonelectric).....**1729**

Christmas tree lights.....**1711**

Christmas tree stands or supports.....**1712**

Electric Christmas decorations
(excl. Christmas tree lights).....**1736**

Seasonal decorations
(excl. Christmas decorations).....**1714**

Decorations, wall

Use: Pictures, picture frames
or wall decorations**0652**

Decorative hair clips

Use: Hair curlers, curling irons,
clips and hairpins..... **1682**

Decorative yard equipment

Choose among:

Decorative yard equipment, excluding
water features **1465**

Decorative water features, including
man-made ponds and fountains..... **1466**

Decorators, cake

Use: Kitchen gadgets, not
elsewhere classified **0428**

Deep fryers

Choose among:

Electric deep fryers **0219**

Nonelectric deep fryers

Use: Other cookware **0465**

Deer blinds

Use: Tree stands (hunting)..... **1895**

Deer stands/tree stands

Use: Tree stands (hunting)..... **1895**

Defrosting devices

Use: Kitchen gadgets, not
elsewhere classified **0428**

Degreasers

Choose among:

Automotive chemicals (excl. antifreeze,
lubricants, waxes and windshield
wiper fluids).....**0955**

General-purpose household cleaners
(excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine oil
and toilet bowl products)**0954**

If type of degreaser is not specified,

Use: General-purpose household cleaners
(excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine oil
and toilet bowl products) **0954**

Dehumidifiers0306

Also consider:

Air conditioners

Dehydrators

Use: Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere
classified **0428**

Dental floss..... Do not report

Denture adhesive Do not report

Denture cleaner

Use: Medical equipment, general..... **Do not report**

Dentures

Use: Medical equipment, general..... **Do not report**

A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T	U	V	W	X	Y	Z	
Deodorants																										
<i>Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age</i>																										
Use: Cosmetics1913																										
Deodorizers, room																										
<i>Choose among:</i>																										
Liquid room deodorizers or fresheners.....0973																										
Solid room deodorizers or fresheners0974																										
<i>If type of room deodorizer is not specifically identified,</i>																										
Use: Room deodorizers or fresheners, not specified0975																										
Deodorizers, shoe																										
Use: Fabric treatment products (excl. spot removers, cleaning fluids, bleaches and dyes).....0952																										
Deodorizers, toilet bowl																										
Use: Toilet bowl products0951																										
Desk lamps																										
Use: Electric table lamps, floor lamps or desk lamps4071																										
Desk supplies (excl. pens and pencils).....1650																										
Desks, dressers, bureaus, chests, or buffets.....0604																										
Desiccants (drying chemicals)																										
Use: Chemicals, not elsewhere classified0921																										
Detectors																										
<i>Choose among:</i>																										
Carbon monoxide detectors0712																										
Combination fire/smoke alarm and carbon monoxide detector0714																										
Natural gas alarm/detector																										
Use: Carbon monoxide detectors0712																										
Smoke detectors																										
Use: Fire or smoke alarms0702																										
Detergents																										
<i>Choose among:</i>																										
Dishwasher detergents.....0934																										
Dishwashing liquid.....0979																										
Laundry soaps or detergents.....0949																										
<i>If type of detergent is not specifically identified,</i>																										
Use: Detergents, not specified0976																										
<i>Also consider:</i>																										
Soaps																										
Diaper backpacks																										
Use: Book bags or back carriers5011																										
Diaper bags																										
<i>Unless described as a "backpack",</i>																										
Use: Bags not elsewhere classified.....1144																										
Diaper fasteners (excl. safety pins)1551																										
Diaper pail deodorizers																										
Use: Solid room deodorizers or fresheners0974																										
Diaper pails.....1528																										
Diapers																										
<i>Choose among:</i>																										
For infants/babies/toddlers,																										
Use: Diapers1512																										
For adults Do not report																										
Diesel fuels0962																										
Diggers, post hole																										
<i>If powered tool:</i>																										
Use: Other power garden tools1409																										
<i>If manual tool,, use:</i>																										
Use: Other unpowered garden tools1403																										
<i>If not specified if tool is a powered or a manual tool,</i>																										
Use: Tools, not specified0893																										
Digital audio players																										
Use: Other sound recording, reproducing or receiving equipment.....0573																										
Digital cameras and accessories																										
Use: Photographic equipment (excl. chemicals and projectors).....0536																										
Dining, dinette or kitchen tables																										
Use: Tables (excl. baby changing tables, billiard or pool tables and television tables or stands).....4057																										
Dining rooms (fire)																										
<i>Use this code only for home fires where <u>no consumer product</u> can be identified.</i>																										
Use: General home or room involvement in fires1866																										
Dirt bikes																										
Use: Two-wheeled, powered, off-road vehicles (incl. dirt bikes and trail bikes; excl. mopeds and minibikes).....5036																										
Disco ball																										
Use: Pictures, picture frames or wall decorations0652																										
Discus																										
Use: Track and field (activity/apparel/equipment; excl. jogging or running for fitness)5030																										
Dishcloths																										
Use: Towels or cloths.....0666																										

A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T	U	V	W	X	Y	Z	
Dishes																										
<i>Choose among:</i>																										
Tableware and accessories (excl. drinking glasses, cups, and mugs)0474																										
Food warming dishes Use: Food warmers0221																										
Toy dishes Use: Pretend electronics, tools, housewares and appliances5020																										
Dishtowels																										
Use: Towels or cloths0666																										
Dishwasher detergents0934																										
Dishwashers0214																										
Dishwashing liquids0979																										
Disk golf																										
Use: Flying discs and boomerangs5017																										
Disks/Discs																										
<i>Choose among:</i>																										
Snow disks1274																										
Compact discs Use: Compact discs (CDs) and DVDs..... 0575																										
Disinfectants, household																										
<i>Choose among:</i>																										
Ammonia, household.....0930																										
General-purpose household cleaners (excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and toilet bowl products).....0954																										
Lye0969																										
Pine oil cleaning and disinfectant preparations0945																										
Toilet bowl products0951																										
Dispensers, lotion or soap																										
Use: Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified0428																										
Dispensers, paper cups or towels																										
<i>Choose among:</i>																										
Kitchen gadgets.....0428																										
Public use equipment.....1738																										
Dispenser, toothpaste																										
Use: Bathtubs or showers (incl. fixtures or accessories; excl. enclosures, faucets, spigots and towel racks)0611																										
Disposable diapers																										
Use: Diapers1512																										
Disposers, garbage0237																										
<i>Also consider:</i>																										
Incinerators																										
Trash compactors																										
Distribution systems, electrical																										
Use: Electrical wire or wiring systems (excl. panelboards, receptacles or interrupters).....4062																										
Divans																										
Use: Sofas, couches, davenports, divans, or studio couches.....0679																										
Dive sticks																										
Use: Water toys (excl. or squeaker toys and inner tubes or similar flotation equipment)1365																										
Dividers, room																										
Use: Cabinets, racks, room dividers and shelves, not elsewhere classified4056																										
Diving or diving boards1278																										
<i>Also consider:</i>																										
Scuba diving																										
Doctor kits, toy																										
Use: Pretend electronics, tools, housewares and appliances.....5020																										
Docks																										
<i>Choose among:</i>																										
Boat docks Do not report																										
Loading docks Use: Porches, balconies, open-sided floors or floor openings.....1817																										
Dodgeball																										
Use: Other ball sports (activity/apparel/ equipment).....3235																										
Dog or pet doors																										
Use: Pet supplies (excl. food/medicine)1715																										
Doghouses																										
Use: Pet supplies (excl. foods and medicines)..1715																										
Doll houses and other play scenes5018																										
<i>Includes doll furniture and other accessories</i>																										
Dolls, plush toys, and action figures1394																										
<i>Includes doll clothes and other accessories</i>																										
Dollies, handtrucks, or luggage carriers1680																										
<i>Also consider:</i>																										
Grocery carts or shopping carts																										

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z	
Doorbells <i>Includes both wired and wireless doorbells</i> <i>Use:</i> Electrical wire or wiring systems (excl. panelboards, receptacles or interrupters).....	0462
Doorbell with security camera <i>Code both the doorbell and the camera</i>	
Door draft stoppers <i>Use:</i> Thermal or sound insulation materials	1803
Door frames or doorsills (door jambs)	1878
Door hardware <i>Use:</i> Cabinet or door hardware	1820
Door openers <i>Choose among:</i> Automatic doors or door openers (excl. garage doors)	0137
Automatic garage doors or door openers	0138
Cabinet or door hardware.....	1820
Door security barriers <i>Use:</i> Window or door security barriers	1888
Door springs <i>Use:</i> Cabinet or door hardware	1820
Doorknobs <i>Use:</i> Cabinet or door hardware	1820
Doormats <i>Use:</i> Runners, throw rugs or doormats (excl. bathtub mats).....	0612
Doors (excl. garage doors) <i>Choose among:</i> Glass doors or doors with glass panels.....	1892
Dog or pet doors <i>Use:</i> Pet supplies (excl. food/medicine)	1715
Doors, other or not specified	1893
<i>Also consider:</i> Bathtub or shower enclosures Door security barriers Garage doors Gates	
Doorsills or door frames (door jambs)	1878
Doorstops	0434
Downspouts <i>Use:</i> Gutters, drainpipes, down-spouts or runoff pipes	1812
Drain cleaners, chemical	0929
Drain cover for swimming pools or hot tubs <i>Choose among:</i> Swimming pool Hot tubs or home spas	
Drain snakes.....	0880
Drain pipes <i>Choose among:</i> Gutters, drainpipes, down-spouts or runoff pipes	1812
Plumbing pipes <i>Use:</i> Pipes (excl. smoking pipes)	0374
Draperies <i>Use:</i> Draperies, curtains or shower curtains (fabric or plastic)	0617
Drapery or curtain rods, hooks or rings	4055
Drawers <i>Use:</i> Desk, dressers, chests, bureaus, or buffets	0604
<i>If part of a built-in cabinet</i> <i>Use:</i> Cabinets, racks, room dividers and shelves, not elsewhere classified	4056
Drawing supplies <i>Use:</i> Art and ceramic supplies or equipment (excl. paintbrushes)	0569
<i>Also consider:</i> Crayons or chalk	
Drawing toys <i>Use:</i> Toys, not elsewhere classified	1381
Dressers <i>Use:</i> Desk, dressers, chests, bureaus, or buffets	0604
Dresses <i>Use:</i> Day wear.....	1645
Dressing gowns <i>Use:</i> Nightwear.....	1644
Dressings or bandages	Do not report
Drill bits <i>Code the type of drill used.</i> <i>Choose among:</i> Manual drills	0829
Power drills or accessories, portable.....	0855
Power drills or accessories, stationery	0856
<i>If type of power drill is not specifically identified,</i> <i>Use:</i> Power drills or accessories, not specified	0871
<i>If type of drill is not specifically identified,</i> <i>Use:</i> Drills, not specified	0847
Drill presses <i>Use:</i> Stationary power drills or accessories	0856

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z

Drills, workshop	
<i>Choose among:</i>	
Manual drills	0829
Power drills or accessories, portable.....	0855
Power drills or accessories, stationary	0856
<i>If type of power drill is not specifically identified,</i>	
Use: Power drills or accessories, not specified	0871
<i>If type of drill is not specifically identified,</i>	
Use: Drills, not specified	0847
Drill team	
<i>Use: Sports or recreational activity, not elsewhere classified</i>	
	1200
Drill team rifle/gun	
<i>Use: Sports and recreational activity, not elsewhere classified</i>	
	1200
Drink mixer, electric	
Use: Electric blenders	0215
Drink stirrers See: Swizzle sticks	
Drinking fountains	0136
Drinking glasses, cups and mugs	0478
Drinking straws	0443
Driveways Do not report	
Driveway or concrete sealants	
Use: Workshop compounds or chemicals.....	0833
Driveway markers	
<i>Use: Decorative yard equipment, excluding water features</i>	
	1465
Drones	
<i>Choose among:</i>	
<i>If outdoor/commercial/govt. use</i>	
	Do not report
<i>If indoor use/toy,</i>	
Use: Toy vehicles (excl. riding toys)	5021
Dropper, medicine	
	Do not report
Drugs - Legal	
<i>Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age</i>	
<i>Choose among:</i>	
Antihistamines.....	1928
Aspirin or aspirin compounds	1923
Aspirin substitutes	1930
Liquid drugs (excl. aspirin, aspirin substitutes, iron preparations and antihistamines)	1927
Preparations containing iron salts	1916
Nasal spray (prescription or OTC)	
Use: Other drugs or medications.....	1932
Tablet or capsule drugs (excl. aspirin, aspirin substitutes, iron preparations and antihistamines)	1931
Other drugs or medications	1932
<i>If type of drug is not specifically identified,</i>	
Use: Drugs or medications, not specified.....	1929
<i>Also consider:</i>	
Liniments or rubbing compounds	
Veterinary medicines	
Drugs - Illegal	
<i>Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age</i>	
<i>Use: Substance ingested or inhaled by a victim under age 5 which could lead to a poisoning and for which there is no current product code</i>	
	5555
Drum corps / marching bands	
<i>Use: Sports and recreational activity, not elsewhere classified</i>	
	1200
Dry cleaning sheets	
<i>Use: Fabric treatment products (excl. spot removers, cleaning fluids, bleaches and dyes)</i>	
	0952
Dry erase boardsSee: Chalkboards/Blackboards	
Dry gas	
<i>Use: Automotive chemicals (excl. antifreeze, lubricants, waxes & windshield wiper fluids).....</i>	
	0955
Dry ice	0914
Drywall	
<i>If drywall is being used in construction,</i>	
Use: House repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified.....	1876
<i>If drywall is part of a completed structure,</i>	
Use: Ceilings and walls (interior part of completed structure).....	1884
<i>Otherwise</i>	
	Do not report
Dryer balls	
<i>Use: Fabric treatment products (excl. spot removers or cleaning fluids, bleaches and dyes).....</i>	
	0952

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z

Dryer vents
Code as component of clothes dryer; choose among:
Electric clothes dryers0106
Gas clothes dryers0107
If combination washer/dryer
Use: Washing machines other
or not specified0140
If type of clothes dryer is not specifically identified,
Use: Clothes dryers, not specified.....0127

Dryers, clothes
Choose among:
Electric clothes dryers (without washers) 0106
Gas clothes dryers (without washers) 0107
If type of clothes dryer is not specifically identified,
Use: Clothes dryers, not specified 0127
If combination washer/dryer
Use: Washing machines other
or not specified0140
Also consider:
Clotheslines or clothes drying racks

Dryers, hair1602

Drying chemicals/Desiccants
Use: Chemicals, not elsewhere classified0921

Drying racks
Use: Clotheslines or clothes drying
racks (excl. poles)1821

Duck blind
Use: Tool shed or greenhouse structures1887

Duck call
Use: Toys not elsewhere classified 1381

**Ductwork for heating or cooling
systems (excl. flues)**0371

Duffle bag
Use: Luggage (excl. foot lockers)1623

Dumbbell
Use: Weight lifting (activity/apparel/equipment) ..3265

Dumpsters
Use: Waste containers, trash
baskets or refuse bins0413

Dune buggies/beach buggies3288
Also consider:
Utility vehicles

Duplicating machines
Use: Business and office machines.....0571

DVD players
Use: Video players and recorders
(excl. cameras).....0576

DVDs
Use: Compact discs (CDs) and DVDs0575

DVR recorders
Use: Video players and recorders
(excl. cameras).....0576

Dyes
Choose among:
Non-cosmetic dyes.....0957
Cosmetic dyes
Code only for poisonings or chemical burns
to children under 5 years of age
Use: Cosmetics1913
Food dye or egg dye.....Do not report
Medical use dyes
Code only for poisonings or chemical burns
to children under 5 years of age
Use Liquid drugs (excl. aspirin)1927

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)

E

E-Bikes (electric bikes)

Use: Mopeds or power assist cycles **3215**

Also consider:

Bikes, powered

Ear buds (headphones)

Use: Stereo or hi-fi components or accessories
(excl. self-contained units).....**0546**

Ear plugs

Use: Ear protection devices **1617**

Ear protection devices..... **1617**

Earrings

Use: Jewelry (excl. watches)..... **1616**

Easels

Use: Art and ceramic supplies or
equipment (excl. paintbrushes).....**0569**

Easter baskets

Use: Seasonal decorations (excl.
Christmas decorations) **1714**

Edgers

Choose among:

Brushcutters, powered **1463**

Manual lawn trimmers or edgers **1450**

Lawn trimmers or edgers, powered
(excl. brushcutters)..... **1464**

If type of edger is not specifically identified,

Use: Pruning or trimming equipment,
not specified **1447**

Eggbeaters

Use: Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere
classified **0428**

Also consider:

Mixers

Egg dye or food dye **Do not report**

Eight-track tapes

Use: Recording tapes.....**0531**

Elastic bands

Use: Desk supplies (excl. pens and pencils).....**1650**

Elastic cords or straps

Use: Stretch cords or stretch straps **0886**

Electrical products **See next entries
or refer to specific product**

Electric bikes (E-Bikes)

Use: Mopeds or power assist cycles **3215**

Also consider:

Bikes, powered

Electric cords

Choose among:

Electric appliance cords

*If cord is part of an electric appliance,
use code for the specified appliance.*

Cords, electrical, other or not specified **4081**

Electric extension cords **0685**

Electric heat tapes **0390**

Electric timers **0710**

Electrical outlets or receptacles **4061**

Electrical switches or distribution systems

Use: Electrical wire or wiring systems (excl.
panelboards, receptacles or interrupters)..... **4062**

Electrical testing equipment **0815**

Also consider:

Voltage adapters

Electrical wire or wiring systems

Choose among:

Electrical wire or wiring systems (excl.
panelboards, receptacles or interrupters)..... **4062**

Panelboards, circuit breakers, ground fault
interrupters (GFCIs) or fuses..... **4063**

Electrician's tapes

Use: Tapes (with adhesive surfaces) **0927**

Electronic cigarettes (E-cigarettes)

Choose among:

E-cigarette liquid

*Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5
years of age*

Use: Other drugs or medications..... **1932**

E-cigarette battery

Use: Batteries..... **0884**

E-cigarette device (not the liquid
or the battery)..... **Do not report**

Electronic games

Use: Computers (equipment and
electronic games)..... **0557**

Also consider:

Games or game parts

Toys, not elsewhere classified

**Elevators or other lifts (excluding escalators,
hoists, jacks, forklifts and automotive lifts)** **1889**

Also consider:

Stair lifts

Elliptical machine (stationary)

Use: Exercise equipment (excl. weight
lifting and gymnastic equipment)..... **3277**

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z

Emery boards Use: Manicure, pedicure, and make-up brushes and tools (excluding cosmetics)	1659	Erasers Choose among: If eraser is attached to a pen or pencil, Use: Pens and pencils	1685
Emergency or exit lighting Use: Other electric lighting equipment.....	4039	If eraser is <u>not</u> attached, Use: Desk supplies (excl. pens/pencils).....	1650
Enclosures, bathtub or shower Choose among: Glass bathtub or shower enclosures	0609	Erector sets Use: Building sets	1345
Non-glass bathtub or shower enclosures	0610	Escalators	1890
If type of bathtub enclosure is not specifically identified, Use: Bathtub or shower enclosures, not specified	4030	Also consider: Moving walks	
End tables Use: Tables (excl. baby changing tables, billiard or pool tables and television tables or stands).....	4057	Escape devices Use: Fire escape devices (excl. ladders)	0711
Energizers Use: Batteries.....	0884	Essential oil for aromatherapy Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age Use: Cosmetics	1913
Engine oils Use: Lubricants	0913	Evacuation chair / stair chair For use by EMS/fire department.....	Do not report
Engines, internal combustion (non-vehicular)	0820	Examination table (medical)	Do not report
Entertainment centers Use: Cabinets, racks, room dividers and shelves, not elsewhere classified	4056	Exercise (activity or apparel, without equipment), incl. aerobics, stretching, walking, jogging, running (excl. track and field)	3299
Envelopes Use: Paper products (excl. bags, cups, straws, and cardboard products).....	1137	Exercise equipment (excl. weight lifting and gymnastic equipment)	3277
Epées Use: Fencing (activity/apparel/equipment)	3260	Exercisers, baby	1520
Epilator (hair remover) Use: Electric razors or shavers.....	1664	Also consider: Baby walkers or jumpers Other baby carriers	
Epsom salt Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age Use: Other drugs or medications	1932	Exhaust fans Use: Fans.....	0380
Equipment, agricultural	Do not report	Exit or emergency lighting Use: Other electric lighting equipment	4039
Equipment, general medical	Do not report	Extension cords	0685
Equipment, industrial	Do not report	Extension or straight ladders	4077
		Extension work lights Use: Trouble lights or extension work lights.....	0877
		Extinguishers, fire	0701
		Eye liner sharpener Use: Manicure, pedicure, and make-up brushes and tools (excluding cosmetics)	1659

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)

Eye make-up

*Code only for poisonings or chemical burns
to children under 5 years of age*

Use: Cosmetics **1913**

Eye protection devices1607

Eyedrops

*Code only for poisonings or chemical burns
to children under 5 years of age*

Use: Liquid drugs (excl. aspirin, aspirin substitutes,
iron preparations, and anti-histamines)..... **1927**

**Eyeglasses (excl. sunglasses and
contact lenses) Do not report**

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)

F

Fabric cutters

Use: Knives with replaceable blades 0836

Fabric shavers

Use: Clothes brushes..... 1641

Fabric softeners

Use: Fabric treatment products (excl. spot removers or cleaning fluids, bleaches and dyes)..... 0952

Fabric treatment products (excl. spot removers or cleaning fluids, bleaches, and dyes) 0952

Fabrics (not part of finished item) 4045

Face paint

Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age

Use: Cosmetics 1913

Facial and eye make-up

Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age

Use: Cosmetics 1913

Facial cleansing brushes

Use: Bath or facial cleansing brushes 1678

Facial saunas

Use: Saunas..... 1612

Falls, hair

Use: Wigs, falls or hairpieces 1605

Fan-heater combinations

Use: Heaters or heating systems, other or not specified..... 0393

Also consider:

Heat pumps

Fans 0380

Fans, decorative (paper or aluminum)

Use: Knickknacks, statues, vases, or urns 0654

Fans, water-cooled

Use: Air conditioners..... 0381

Farm tractors Do not report

Farm yards, toy

Use: Doll houses and other play scenes 5018

Fasteners, diaper (excl. safety pins) 1551

Fasteners, shoelace (for infants) 1539

Faucets or spigots..... 0699

Faucet water heaters..... 0236

Favors, party 1720

Fax machines

Use: Business and office machines 0571

Feeding table (for infants and children)

Use: High chairs 1555

Feminine hygiene products..... Do not report

Fences or fence posts..... 1871

Also consider:

Baby gates or barriers

Window or door security barriers

Fencing (activity/apparel/equipment)..... 3260

Ferrous sulfates or glutamates

Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age

Use: Preparations containing iron salts..... 1916

Fertilizers

Choose among:

Fertilizers and other chemicals for

outdoor use (excl. pesticides)..... 1053

Plant foods or fertilizers for potted plants 1445

If type of fertilizer is not specifically identified,

Use: Fertilizers, not specified 1023

Fertilizer spreaders

Use: Seed and fertilizer spreaders 1430

Fiberglass insulation

Use: Thermal or sound insulation materials 1803

Also consider:

Construction materials

Fidget spinner

Use: Toys, not elsewhere classified 1381

Field day

Use code for specific activity/product, if mentioned.

Otherwise,

Use: Sports and recreational activity, not

elsewhere classified..... 1200

Field hockey (activity/apparel/equipment) 1295

Figurines

Use: Knickknacks, statues, vases or urns..... 0654

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T	U	V	W	X	Y	Z		
Files																												
<i>Choose among:</i>																												
Manicure, pedicure, and make-up brushes and tools (excluding cosmetics)																											1659	
Manual filing or sanding tools																											0862	
Filing cabinets																												
<i>Use:</i> Cabinets, racks, room dividers and shelves																												4056
Film																												
<i>Use:</i> Photographic equipment (excl. chemicals and projectors).....																												0536
Filters																												
<i>Choose among:</i>																												
Filters (excl. swimming pool and aquarium filters)																											4005	
Air conditioner/HVAC filters																												
<i>Use:</i> Filters (excl. swimming pool and aquarium filters)																												4005
Aquarium filters																												
<i>Use:</i> Aquariums or accessories																												1240
Automotive filters.....																											Do not report	
Swimming pool filters																												
<i>Use:</i> Swimming pool equipment (excl. chemicals, diving boards, and swimming pool slides)																												3262
Water filters																												
<i>Use:</i> Filters (excl. swimming pool and aquarium filters)																												4005
Fire blankets																												
<i>Use:</i> Fire extinguishers																												0701
Fire escape devices (excl. ladders)																												0711
Fire escape ladders																												4078
Fire extinguishers																												0701
Fire hoses																												Do not report
Fire hydrants																												Do not report
Fire or smoke alarms.....																												0702
<i>Also consider:</i>																												
Combination fire/smoke alarm and carbon monoxide detector																												
Carbon monoxide detector																												
Fire pot, ceramic																												
<i>Use:</i> Outdoor patio heaters and fire pits, manufactured																												0394
Fire sprinklers																												0713
Fires																												
<i>Use this code only for home fires where <u>no consumer product</u> can be identified.</i>																												
<i>Use:</i> General home or room involvement in fires																												1866
Firearms																												
<i>Choose among:</i>																												
Gas, air, or spring-operated guns (incl. BB guns).....																												1237
Other guns or firearms.....																												3224
<i>If type of gun/firearm not known,</i>																												
<i>Use:</i> Guns, not specified																												3253
<i>Also consider:</i>																												
BBs or pellets																												
Gunpowder or ammunition (excl. BBs and pellets)																												
Firecrackers																												
<i>Use:</i> Fireworks																												1313
Fire pits																												
<i>Choose among:</i>																												
Manufactured fire pit																												
<i>Use:</i> Outdoor patio heaters and fire pits, manufactured																												0394
Not manufactured fire pit																												Do Not Report
Unknown fire pit																												
<i>Use:</i> Outdoor patio heaters and fire pits, manufactured																												0394
Fireplace equipment.....																												0663
Fireplaces																												
<i>Choose among:</i>																												
Built-in fireplaces.....																												0336
Electric fireplaces, factory built.....																												0346
Gas-burning fireplaces, factory built.....																												0334
Outdoor patio heaters and fire pits, manufactured																												0394
Wood-burning fireplaces, factory built																												0316
<i>If type of fireplace is not specifically identified,</i>																												
<i>Use:</i> Fireplaces, not specified																												0342
<i>Also consider:</i>																												
Chimneys																												
Fireplace mantels																												
<i>Use:</i> Cabinets, racks, room dividers and shelves, not elsewhere classified																												4056
Firewood/logs																												
<i>If artificial:</i>																												
<i>Use:</i> Fireplace equipment.....																												0663
<i>Otherwise</i>																												Do not report
Fireworks																												1313
First-aid equipment (excl. medications).....																												Do not report
<i>Also consider:</i>																												
Heating or cooling comfort packs (nonelectric)																												
Fishbowls or fish tanks																												
<i>Use:</i> Aquariums or accessories.....																												1240
Fishing (activity/apparel/equipment; excl. fishing knives).....																												3223

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)

Fishing knives
Use: Knives, not elsewhere classified **0464**

Fishponds
Use: Decorative water features, including man-made ponds and fountains **1466**

Fish tank heater
Use: Aquariums or accessories **1240**

Fitness/activity tracker, personal (including pedometers and non-medical heart rate monitors) **5038**

Fittings, gas pipe (incl. flexible connectors)
Use: Pipes (excl. smoking pipes) **0374**

Fittings, gas tank
Use: Propane, LP or butane gas tanks or fittings **0131**

Fixtures, light.....See: **Lighting equipment**

Flags
Choose among:
Decorative yard equipment, excluding water features **1465**
Miniature or desktop flags
Use: Toys not elsewhere classified **1381**
For use on vehicles or vehicle antennas
Use: Automotive tools or accessories **0821**

Flagpoles
Use: Poles (excl. fence posts, fishing, tent poles, pole vaults, playground equipment, and utility poles) **1865**

Flare gun
Use: Flares **1718**

Flares..... **1718**

Flashbulbs or flash attachments
Use: Photographic equipment (excl. chemicals and projectors) **0536**

Flashlight batteries
Use: Batteries **0884**

Flashlights
Use: Flashlights or battery-powered lanterns..... **0639**

Flasks
Choose among:
For science use
Use: Glass tubing or test tubes..... **1124**
For non-science use (e.g., alcohol), code by what the flask is made of; if unknown,
Use: Containers, not specified..... **1141**

Flats (greenhouse supplies)
Use: Greenhouse supplies or gardening supplies (excl. structures, hoses, sprayers, plant stands, tools, and chemicals)..... **1413**

Flatware (excl. knives) **0417**

Flexible gas connectors
Use: Pipes (excl. smoking pipes) **0374**

Flippers
Choose among:
Scuba diving (activity/apparel/equipment) **1275**
Swimming (activity/apparel/equipment; excl. flotation devices) **3274**

"Floaties"
Use: Flotation toys (excl. official life saving devices) **3279**

Floats, baby neck
Use: Flotation toys (excl. official life saving devices) **3279**

Floodlights
Use: Outdoor electric lighting equipment **1452**

Floor buffers or waxers..... **0113**

Floor furnaces (built into floor)..... **0384**

Floor hockey
Use: Street hockey (activity/apparel/ equipment)..... **3245**

Floor lamps
Choose among:
Floor lamps or table lamps, halogen **4070**
Floor lamps or table lamps, electric (excl. halogen lamps)..... **4071**

Floor openings
Use: Porches, balconies, open side floors or floor openings **1817**

Floor polish
Use: Floor waxes **0904**

Floor polishers
Use: Floor buffers or waxers **0113**

Floor strippers
Use: General-purpose household cleaners (excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and toilet bowl products)..... **0954**

Floor wax removers
Use: General-purpose household cleaners (excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and toilet bowl products) **0954**

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z	
Floor wax	0904
Floor waxers Use: Floor buffers or waxers.....	0113
Floors or flooring materials	1807
Flotation toys (excl. official life saving devices)	3279
Flower pots Use: Greenhouse supplies or gardening supplies (excl. structures, hoses, sprayers, plant stands, tools, and chemicals).....	1413
Flowers, artificial Use: Artificial flowers or plants.....	0653
Flues Use: Metal chimneys, stove-pipes or flues.....	0373
Fluorescent tubes or bulbs Use: Light bulbs (excl. Christmas tree light bulbs).....	0627
Flying discs and boomerangs (activity/apparel/equipment) Also consider: Toy vehicles (excl. riding toys)	5017
Flyboard	Do not report
Fly swatter Use: Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified.....	0428
Fog machine and liquid fog Choose among: Fog machine Use: Public use equipment..... Liquid fog Use: Chemicals, not elsewhere classified.....	1738 0921
Foil, aluminum Use: Aluminum foil wrapping products.....	1139
Foils Use: Fencing (activity/apparel/equipment)	3260
Folding chairs Use: Beach chairs or folding chairs.....	4016
Folding doors Use: Doors, other or not specified	1893
Folding high chairs Use: High chairs.....	1555
Folding stairs Use: Pull-down or folding stairs.....	1840
Folding tables Use: Tables (excl. baby changing tables, pool or billiard tables and television tables or stands)	4057
Folding trays Use: Trays (excl. food warmers)	0432
Fondue pots	0462
Also consider: Fuels for chafing dishes or fondue pots	
Food dehydrators Use: Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified.....	0428
Food dye or egg dye	Do not report
Food grinders	0471
Food, pet	Do not report
Food processors	0275
Food slicers Use: Slicers and choppers.....	0469
Food warmers	0221
Foods	Do not report
For home cooking fires (food or grease), code specific product if mentioned; otherwise, use: General home or room involvement in fires	1866
Foosball or table football Use: Toys, not elsewhere classified	1381
Footbag or kickbag ball Use: Sports and recreational activity, not elsewhere classified	1200
Football (activity/apparel/equipment)	1211
Footboards Use: Beds or bedframes, other or not specified.....	4076
Footlockers	0693
Footstools, ottomans or hassocks	4079
Footwear If injury occurs during playing of sport or game requiring special footwear, use code for that sport. If not, Use: Footwear	1615
Also consider: Waders	

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z

Foot measuring device Use: Public use equipment.....	1738	Frames Choose among: Bed frames Use: Beds or bedframes, other or not specified.....	4076
Foot warmer, electric Use: Heating pads, electric.....	0110	Door frames Use: Door sills or frames	1878
Forklifts	Do not report	Picture frames Use: Pictures, picture frames or wall decorations	0652
Forks Use: Flatware (excl. knives).....	0417	Window frames Use: Window sills or frames	1870
Formaldehyde Consult entry for specific product, such as: Carpets Chemicals Panels or paneling Thermal or sound insulation materials		Franklin stoves Use: Coal or wood-burning stoves	0367
Formula mixer, infant Use: Electric blenders	0215	Also consider: Stovepipes	
Forts, toy Use: Doll houses and other play scenes.....	5018	Freezer pack/ice pack for use in coolers Use: Portable food or beverage coolers.....	3250
Also consider: Treehouses or playhouses		Freezers (separate from refrigerators)	0263
Fountain pumps Use: Pumps, not elsewhere classified.....	1462	Freezers, ice cream Use: Ice cream makers.....	0274
Fountains Choose among: Decorative water features, including man-made ponds and fountains	1466	Fresheners, air Choose among: Liquid room deodorizers or fresheners	0973
Decorative tabletop fountains Use: Knickknacks, statues, vases or urns.....	0654	Solid room deodorizers or fresheners	0974
Drinking fountains	0136	If type of air freshener is not specifically identified, Use: Room deodorizers or fresheners, not specified.....	0975
Four by four (4x4) motor vehicles	Do not report	Fresheners, breath (non-aerosol) Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age Use: Oral hygiene products	2640
Four-wheeled ATVs (excl. dune buggies)	3286	Fryers Choose among: Air fryer (oil-less fryer) Use: Other cookware.....	0465
Four or more wheeled motor vehicles	Do not report	Electric deep fryers	0219
Four-square ("squareball") Use: Other ball sports (activity/apparel/ equipment)	3235	Nonelectric deep fryers Use: Other cookware	0465
Fragrance diffuser for aromatherapy If described as a combination diffuser/humidifier, Use: Humidifiers	0304	Fryers, turkey Choose among: Electric turkey fryers Use: Electric deep fryers	0219
Otherwise, Use: Appliances, other or not specified.....	0482	Nonelectric turkey fryers Use: Other cookware	0465
		If type of turkey fryer is not specifically identified, Use: Other cookware	0465

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)

Frying pans*Choose among:*Electric frying pans or skillets..... **0222**Metal cookware (nonelectric; excl.
pressure cookers and canners)..... **0460**Nonmetal cookware (nonelectric)..... **0461***If type of frying pan is not specifically identified,**Use:* Cookware, not specified **0466****Fuel multi-purpose lighters (incl.****micro-torches** **1688***Also consider:*

Multi-purpose lighters, electric

Fuel-burning lighting equipment **4060****Fuel hose***If component part of product, use code for that product.**Otherwise,**Use:* Fuel storage tanks (excl. propaneLP, and butane tanks)..... **0980****Fuel oils***Choose among:*Diesel fuels..... **0962**Kerosene..... **0963**Lamp oils..... **0964***If type of fuel oil is not specifically identified,**Use:* Fuel oils, not specified..... **0965****Fuel storage tanks***Choose among:*Fuel storage tanks (excl. propane,
LP and butane tanks)..... **0980**Propane, LP or butane gas tanks or fittings **0131***Also consider:*

Gasoline cans

Fuels for chafing dishes**or fondue pots** **0941****Furnaces***Choose among:*Coal furnaces..... **0309**Electric furnaces (excl. floor furnaces) **0318**Gas furnaces (excl. floor furnaces)..... **0310**Oil furnaces (excl. floor furnaces)..... **0311**Floor furnaces (built into floor) **0384**

Wood burning furnaces

Use: Furnaces, other or not specified..... **0322***If type of furnace is not specifically identified,**Use:* Furnaces, other or not specified..... **0322***Also consider:*

Heaters

Furnishings, workshop **0854****Furniture (beds)***Choose among:*Bassinets or cradles **1537**Bed rails (not for medical beds)..... **4075**Bunk beds..... **0661**Convertible beds, hideaway
beds or sofa beds **0680**Cots..... **4069**Cribs, nonportable or not specified..... **1552**Futons **4064**

Inflatable beds

Use: Inflatable furniture..... **4011**Portable cribs..... **1529**Toddler beds **4082**Waterbeds or water pillows **0662***If type of crib is not specifically identified,**Use:* Cribs, nonportable or not specified **1552***If type of bed is not specifically identified,**Use:* Beds or bedframes, other ornot specified..... **4076****Furniture casters***If not used with furniture or furniture type is unknown,**Use:* Furniture, not specified..... **4014****Furniture (chairs)***Choose among:*Attachable high chairs **1556**Beach chairs or folding chairs **4016**High chairs **1555**Potty chairs (child) or training seats **1535**Recliner chairs **0670**Rocking chairs **0671**Chairs, other or not specified..... **4074***Also consider:*

Wheelchairs

Furniture, inflatable **4011****Furniture (stools)***Choose among:*Barstools or kitchen stools **4025**Step stools **0620**Footstools, ottomans, or hassocks..... **4079**Stools, other or not specified..... **4080****Furniture (tables)***Choose among:*Baby changing tables **1502**

Billiard or pool tables

Use: Billiards or pool (activity/apparel/
or equipment) **1260**

Nightstands

Use: Tables (excl. baby changing

tables, billiard or pool tables

and television tables or stands)..... **4057**Television tables or stands..... **0519**

Tables, not elsewhere classified

Use: Tables (excl. baby changing

tables, billiard or pool tables

and television tables or stands)..... **4057**

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)

Furniture (other)*Choose among:*

Bars and bar accessories (excl. gymnastic and weight lifting equipment)	4058
Benches (excl. workbenches)	0687
Cabinets, racks, room dividers and shelves	4056
Desks, dressers, bureaus, chests, or buffets	0604
Dressers	
<i>Use:</i> Desks, dressers, bureaus, chests, or buffets	0604
Entertainment centers	
<i>Use:</i> Cabinets, racks, room dividers and shelves	4056
Inflatable furniture	4011
Nightstands	
<i>Use:</i> Tables (excl. baby changing tables, pool or billiard tables and television tables or stands)	4057
Sofas, couches, davenports, divans or studio couches	0679
Other furniture	4013
<i>If type of furniture is not specifically identified,</i>	
<i>Use:</i> Furniture, not specified	4014
<i>Also consider:</i>	
Lawn furniture	

Furniture, doll*Use:* Doll houses and other play scenes 5018**Furniture cleaners**

Use: General-purpose household cleaners (excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and toilet bowl products) 0954

Also consider:

Furniture polishes or waxes

Furniture polishes or waxes 0905

Furniture safety brackets*If furniture type is unspecified*

Use: Cabinets, racks, room dividers and shelves

4056

Fuses or fuse boxes

Use: Panelboards, circuit breakers, ground fault circuit interrupters or fuses)

4063

Futons 4064

Futon bunk bed

Use: Bunk beds..... 0661

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)

G

Gadgets, kitchen

Use: Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified... **0428**

Gaga ball

Use: Other ball sports (activity/apparel/
equipment) **3235**

Galoshes

Use: Footwear..... **1615**

Games or game parts (excl.

marbles and computer games) **5019**

Also consider:

Computer or virtual reality games

Sports

Games, computer or virtual reality

Use: Computers (equipment and
electronic games)..... **0557**

Garage door openers, automatic **0138**

Garage doors

If door is specifically identified as a garage door,
choose among:

Garage doors, (excl. automatic
garage doors or door openers)..... **1886**

Automatic garage doors or door openers **0138**

If type of garage door is not specified as manual or
automatic,

Use Garage doors, (excl. automatic
garage doors or door openers)..... **1886**

If type of automatic door is not specified as a garage
door,

Use: Automatic doors or door openers
(excl. garage doors) **0137**

Garbage cans

Use: Waste containers, trash
baskets or refuse bins..... **0413**

Garbage compactors

Use: Trash compactors..... **0252**

Also consider:

Garbage disposers

Garbage disposers **0237**

Also consider:

Incinerators

Trash compactors

Garden furniture.....See: Lawn furniture

Garden hoses, nozzles or sprinklers..... **1414**

Garden or yard tools

Consult entry for particular garden tool.

If the specified power garden tool

is not listed elsewhere,

Use: Other power garden tools **1409**

If the specified manual garden tool

is not listed elsewhere,

Use: Other unpowered garden tools **1403**

If not specified if tool is a garden tool

or workshop tool or not specified

if it is a powered or manual tool,

Use: Tools, not specified **0893**

Garden sprayers **1407**

Garden tractors **1405**

Gardening supplies

Use: Greenhouse supplies or gardening supplies

(excl. structures, hoses, sprayers, plant stands,

tools, and chemicals)..... **1413**

Also consider:

Garden or yard tools

Tool sheds or greenhouse structures

Gargles

Code only for poisonings or chemical burns

to children under 5 years of age

Use: Oral hygiene products..... **2640**

Gargoyles

Use: Knickknacks, statues, vases or urns..... **0654**

Gas connectors, flexible

Use: Pipes (excl. smoking pipes) **0374**

Gas fumes or gas vapors

of unknown origin **1898**

Gas hose

If component part of product, use code for that product.

Otherwise,

Use: Fuel storage tanks (excl. propane

LP, and butane tanks) **0980**

Gas masks

Use: Respiratory protection devices..... **1618**

Gas pipes, pipe fittings, or distribution systems

Use: Pipes (excl. smoking pipes) **0374**

[illegible]

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z

Glass doors	
Use: Glass doors or doors with glass panels	1892
<i>Also consider:</i>	
Garage doors	
Glass ornaments	
<i>Choose among:</i>	
Christmas decorations (nonelectric)	1729
Knickknacks, statues, vases or urns	0654
Seasonal decorations (excl. Christmas decorations)	1714
Glass panels	
<i>Use:</i>	
Windows and window glass, other than storm windows	1894
<i>Also consider:</i>	
Doors	
Plastic panels for doors or windows	
Glass shelves	
<i>Use:</i> Cabinets, racks, room dividers and shelves; not elsewhere classified	
	4056
Glass tubing or test tubes	
	1124
Glasses (spectacles)	
<i>Choose among:</i>	
Eyeglasses (excl. sunglasses and contact lenses)	Do not report
Eye protection devices	1607
Sun glasses	
Use: Eye protection devices	1607
Contact lenses	Do not report
Glasses, 3 Dimensional ("3D Glasses")	
<i>for watching movies and videos</i>	
Use: Telescopes, binoculars, microscopes or magnifying glasses	0529
Glasses, drinking, cups, and mugs	
	0478
Glasses, field or opera	
<i>Use:</i> Telescopes, binoculars, microscopes or magnifying glasses	
	0529
Glasses, magnifying	
<i>Use:</i> Telescopes, binoculars, microscopes or magnifying glasses	
	0529
Glass, architectural	
<i>Choose among:</i>	
Doors	See: Doors
Glass panels	See: Glass panels
Windows	See: Windows
Glider	
<i>Choose among:</i>	
Porch glider or lawn glider	
Use: Other furniture	4013
Playground glider	
Use: Other playground equipment	3219
Recliner	
Use: Chair, recliner	0670
Rocker	
Use: Chair, rocking	0671
Hang gliders	Do not report
Global positioning systems (GPS)	
<i>Use:</i> Computers (equipment and electronic games)	
	0557
Globes	
<i>Use:</i> Knickknacks, statues, vases, or urns	
	0654
Gloves	
<i>Use:</i> Clothing accessories	
	1647
Glow stick (lightstick)	
<i>Use:</i> Toys, not elsewhere classified	
	1381
Glue guns	
	0869
Glue removers	
<i>Use:</i> Solvents, other or not specified	
	0984
Glues	
<i>If applied to the body (e.g., artificial nail glue),</i>	
Use: Cosmetics	1913
<i>Otherwise,</i>	
Use: Adhesives (excl. tapes)	0909
Go-carts	
	3259
Goggles	
<i>Choose among:</i>	
Safety goggles	
Use: Eye protection devices	1607
Swimming goggles	
Use: Swimming (activity/apparel/equipment)	3274
Golf (activity/apparel/equipment; excl. golf carts, motorized vehicle)	
	1212
Golf, miniature	
<i>Use:</i> Golf (activity/apparel/equipment; excl. golf carts, motorized vehicle)	
	1212
Golf carts, motorized vehicle	
	1213
<i>Also consider:</i>	
Utility vehicles	
Gopher bomb	
<i>Use:</i> Fireworks	
	1313

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)

GPS (Global positioning systems)

Use: Computers (equipment and electronic games)..... **0557**

Grab bars

Use: Bathtubs or showers (incl. fixtures or accessories; excl. enclosures, faucets, spigots and towel racks) **0611**

Grass and leaf catchers (attachments) 1431**Grass skiing**

Use: Sports and recreational activity, not elsewhere classified..... **1200**

Grass trimmers or edgers

Choose among:

Manual lawn trimmers or edgers **1450**

Lawn trimmers or edgers, powered (excl. brushcutters) **1464**

If type of grass trimmer or edger is not specifically identified,

Use: Pruning or trimming equipment, not specified **1447**

Graters

Use: Slicers and choppers..... **0469**

Grates, fireplace

Use: Fireplace equipment..... **0663**

Grave markers..... Do not report**Gravity knives**

Use: Knives, not elsewhere classified **0464**

Grease fires (from cooking at home)

Code specific product if mentioned; otherwise, use: General home or room involvement in fires **1866**

Grease (machine or engine)

Use: Lubricants **0913**

Greenhouse structures

Use: Tool sheds or greenhouse structures **1887**

Greenhouse supplies or gardening supplies (excl. structures, hoses, sprayers, plant stands, tools, and chemicals) 1413

Also consider:

Garden or yard tools

Tool sheds or greenhouse structures

Griddles, electric 0223**Grills (cooking)**

Choose among:

Charcoal or wood-burning grills..... **3218**

Electric grills **3229**

Gas or LP grills or stoves (for outdoor use) **3248**

Hibachis

Use: Charcoal or wood-burning grills **3218**

Kerosene grills or stoves **3230**

Pellet grills

Use: Other grills or stoves **3233**

Other grills or stoves **3233**

If type of grill is not specifically identified,

Use: Grills, not specified **3249**

Also consider:

Stoves

Grills (for heating or cooling systems)

Use: Ductwork for heating or cooling systems (excl. flues)..... **0371**

Grinders

Choose among:

Coffee grinders

Use: Food grinders **0471**

Food grinders..... **0471**

Leaf grinders

Use: Power leaf mulchers and grinders **1433**

Workshop grinders

Choose among:

Power workshop grinders,

buffers, or polishers **0897**

Manual workshop grinders,

buffers, or polishers **0898**

If grinder is not specified as powered or manual,

Use: Workshop grinders, buffers,

or polishers, not specified **0899**

Grinding

Use: In-line skating (activity/apparel/equipment) .. **3297**

Grindstones

Choose among:

Nonelectric knife sharpeners **0421**

Electric knife sharpeners **0240**

Grinders See: **Grinders**

Grocery or shopping carts

If motorized grocery/shopping cart:

Use: Medical equipment, general **2400**

If toy grocery/shopping cart

Use: Pretends electronics, tools,

housewares, and appliances..... **5020**

Otherwise;

Use: Grocery or shopping carts (unpowered)..... **1679**

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)

Grounding devices

Use: Lightning rods or arresters, antenna discharge units, or other grounding devices..... **0706**

Ground fault circuit interrupters (GFCI)

Choose among:

GFCI receptacles

Use: Electrical outlets or receptacles **4061**

GFCI circuit breakers

Use: Panelboards, circuit breakers, ground fault circuit interrupters or fuses) **4063**

Grout or grout sealant

Use: Workshop compounds or chemicals **0833**

Guardrails Do not report

Gumball machine

Use: Vending machines (excl. car washing machines)..... **1733**

Gun

Choose among:

Bean bag gun

Use: Personal protection devices **1619**

Gas, air, or spring-operated guns

(incl. BB guns)..... **1237**

Other guns or firearms..... **3224**

If type of gun/firearm not known,

Use: Guns, not specified **3253**

Glue guns..... **0869**

Flare gun

Use: Flares..... **1718**

Heat guns

Use: Other portable or stationary power tools. **0809**

Paint ball guns or pellets

Use: Gas, air or spring-operated guns

(incl. BB guns)..... **1237**

Potato guns

Use: Gas, air or spring-operated guns

(incl. BB guns)..... **1237**

Screw gun

Use: Power drills or accessories **0855**

Spear gun

Use: Fishing (activity/apparel/equipment;

excl. fishing knives)..... **3223**

Soldering guns

Use: Electric soldering equipment..... **0866**

Staple guns

Use: Heavy-duty workshop

staplers **0834**

Stud or nail guns

Use: Nail guns or stud drivers **0882**

Stun guns

Use: Personal protection devices..... **1619**

Tear gas guns

Use: Personal protection devices..... **1619**

Toy guns

Choose among:

Toy caps, cap toys or cap guns..... **5015**

Toy guns with projectiles **1399**

Other toy guns **5006**

If type of toy gun is not specifically identified,

Use: Toy guns, not specified **1390**

Also consider:

BBs or pellets

Gunpowder or ammunition (excl. BBs and pellets)

Gun cabinets or racks

Use: Cabinets, racks, room dividers and

shelves, not elsewhere classified **4056**

Gun holster

Use: Clothing accessories **1647**

Gun lock

When separate from gun safe

Use: Padlocks, chain locks, or other locks **0707**

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)

Gunpowder or ammunition
(excl. BBs and pellets) **1935**

Gun safe
Use: Safes **0709**

Gun scope or laser sight
If component part, code the product.
If separate from gun,
Use: Telescopes, binoculars,
microscopes, or magnifying glasses..... **0529**

Gutters, drainpipes, downspouts or
runoff pipes **1812**

Gymnastics (activity/apparel/equipment) **1272**
Also consider:
Exercise equipment

Gyms (apparatus)
Choose among:
Crib mobiles or crib gyms **1526**
Monkey bars, playground gyms or
other playground climbing apparatus **1244**

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)

H

Hacksaws0894

Hairbrushes

Use: Combs or hairbrushes, unpowered1638

Hair beads (beads for use in hair)

Use: Hair curlers, curling
irons, clips, and hairpins1682

**Hair cleaning/coloring/straightening
preparations**

*Code only for poisonings or chemical burns
to children under 5 years of age*

Use: Cosmetics1913

Hair clippers and trimmers1683

**Hair curlers, curling irons, clips
and hairpins (incl. bobbypins, clips
barrettes, headbands, and hairbands)**1682

Hair dryers1602

**Hair dryer, combination (dryer/curler,
straightener/brush)**

Use: Hair dryers1602

Hair falls

Use: Wigs, falls or hairpieces1605

Hair grooming equipment or accessories

Choose among:

Combs or hairbrushes, unpowered1638

Combination hair dryer/curler/straightener/brush

Use: Hair dryers1602

Electric combs1637

Hair curlers, curling irons, clips
and hairpins1682

Hair dryers1602

Hair picks

Use: Combs or hairbrushes, unpowered1638

Hair straightener

Use: Hair curlers, curling irons, clips
and hairpins1682

If type of comb is not specifically identified,

Use: Combs, not specified1651

*If type of hair grooming equipment
is not specifically identified,*

Use: Hair grooming equipment or
accessories, not specified1662

Hair picks

Use: Combs or hairbrushes, unpowered1638

Hair preparations

*Code only for poisonings or chemical burns
to children under 5 years of age*

Use: Cosmetics1913

Hairpieces

Use: Wigs, falls or hairpieces1605

Hairpins

Use: Hair curlers, curling irons,
clips and hairpins1682

Halloween costumes, masks, or wigs

Use: Costumes or masks1342

Halloween decorations

Use: Seasonal decorations (excl.
Christmas decorations)1714

Hallways (fire)

*Use this code only for home fires where no consumer
product can be identified.*

Use: General home or room
involvement in fires1866

Hallucinogens

*Code only for poisonings or chemical burns
to children under 5 years of age*

Use: Substance ingested or inhaled by a victim
under age 5 which could lead to a poisoning and
for which there is no current product code5555

Halogen floor or table lamps4070

Hammers

Choose among:

Hammers0827

Air hammers or jack hammers

Use: Other portable or
stationary power tools0809

Hammer throw

Use: Track and field (activity/apparel/equipment;
excl. jogging or running for fitness)5030

Hammocks5037

Hampers, laundry0672

Hand cultivators

Use: Other unpowered garden tools1403

Hand garden tools

Use: Other unpowered garden tools1403

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z

Hand grips
Choose among:
Bathtub safety handles/grips
Use: Bathtubs or showers (incl. fixtures or accessories; excl. enclosures, faucets, spigots and towel racks).....**0611**
Exercise grips
Use: Exercise equipment (excl. weight lifting and gymnastic equipment)**3277**

Hand lawn mowers
Use: Manual push mowers (unpowered).....**1402**

Hand sanitizers (gel or liquid)
Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age
Use: Substance ingested or inhaled by a victim under age 5 which could lead to a poisoning and for which there is no current product code **5555**

Hand saws (unpowered).....**0830**

Hand warmer
Use: Heating or cooling comfort packs (nonelectric) **1742**

Handbags
Use: Clothing accessories..... **1647**

Handball (activity/apparel/equipment).....**1282**

Handcuffs
Use: Padlocks, chain locks or other locks**0707**

Handrails, railings or banisters.....**1829**
Also consider:
Hand grips, bathtub

Handtrucks
Use: Dollies, handtrucks or luggage carriers.....**1680**

Hang gliders (activity/apparel/equipment)..... **Do not report**

Hangers, clothes
Use: Tie racks, belt racks or other clothes hangers **0419**

Hardware
Choose among:
Cabinet or door hardware.....**1820**
Nails, screws, tacks or bolts.....**1819**

Harnesses
Choose among:
Baby harnesses.....**1524**
Hunting harnesses
Use: Tree stands (hunting).....**1895**
Safety, work, or unspecified harnesses..... **Do not report**
Also consider:
Baby carriers

Harrows (not farm equipment)
Use: Power tillers or cultivators (not farm equipment)..... **1408**

Hassocks
Use: Footstools, ottomans or hassocks**4079**

Hatchets or axes **1426**

Hats
Use: Clothing accessories..... **1647**
Also consider:
Clothing

Haunted house
Use: Amusement attractions (including rides).... **1293**

Headboards
Use: Beds or bedframes, other or not specified **4076**

Headgear
Use code for specific product or activity associated with the headgear, e.g., bicycles or football.

Head lamp (worn on the head)
Use: Flashlights or battery-powered lanterns.....**0639**

Headphones
Use: Stereo or hi-fi components or accessories (excl. self-contained units) **0546**

Hearing aids..... **Do not report**

Hearing aid batteries
Use: Batteries.....**0884**

Heart rate monitor/health tracker
Choose among:
Medical device **Do not report**
Fitness/activity tracker, personal.....**5038**

Heat or infrared lamps **1634**
Also consider:
Sunlamps

Heat guns
Use: Other portable or stationary power tools....**0809**

Heat pumps.....**0365**

Heat tapes, electric **0390**

Heaters, aquarium
Use: Aquariums or accessories..... **1240**

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z

Heaters, electric
Choose among:
Electric baseboard heaters.....0312
Heat pumps.....0365
Portable electric heaters.....0348
Oil-filled heater, electric
Use: Portable electric heaters0348
Electric heaters, not elsewhere classified.....0388

Heaters, gas
Choose among:
Portable gas or LP heaters.....0391
Gas or LP heaters, other or not specified.....0392

Heaters, greenhouse
Use: Greenhouse supplies or gardening supplies
(excl. structures, hoses, sprayers, plant stands,
tools, and chemicals)..... 1413

Heaters, other
Choose among:
Coal or wood-burning stoves.....0367
Kerosene or oil heaters.....0399
Outdoor patio heaters and
fire pits, manufactured.....0394
Pellet heaters
Use: Heaters or heating systems, other
or not specified0393
If type of heater is not specifically identified,
Use: Heaters or heating systems, other
or not specified0393
Also consider:
Furnaces

Heaters, propane (portable)
Use: Portable gas or LP heaters0391

Heaters, space See: **Space heaters**

Heaters, water
Choose among:
Electric water heaters (excl.
immersion heaters).....0119
Faucet water heaters.....0236
Gas water heaters.....0118
Immersion water heaters, electric.....0242
Other water heaters.....0133
If type of water heater is specifically
identified as a spa or pool water heater,
Use: swimming pool equipment (excl.
chemicals, diving boards, and
swimming pool slides)3262
If type of water heater is not specifically identified,
Use: Water heaters, not specified0134

Heaters, waterbed
Use: Waterbeds or water pillows.....0662

Heating pads, electric0110

**Heating or cooling comfort
packs (nonelectric)**1742

Heating registers or grills
Use: Ductwork for heating or
cooling systems (excl. flues)0371

**Heating/air conditioning systems,
combination**
Use: Heat pumps0365

Hedge trimmers
Choose among:
Manual hedge trimmers1449
Power hedge trimmers1427
If type of hedge trimmer is not specifically identified,
Use: Pruning or trimming equipment,
not specified1447

Helicopters (model or toy)
Choose among:
Riding toys See: **Riding toys**
Toy vehicles (excl. riding toys)5021

Helicopters (aircraft) Do not report

Helium tanks
Use: Pressurized containers (non-aerosol;
excl. alcoholic beverage or soft
drink bottles and cans)1138

Helmets
Choose among:
Helmet, product or activity related
Use code for specific product or activity associated
with the helmets, e.g., bicycles or football.
Medical helmet..... Do not report
Helmet, work-related Do not report
Helmet, unspecified
Use: Clothing accessories.....1647

Heroin
Code only for poisonings or chemical burns
to children under 5 years of age
Use: Substance ingested or inhaled by a victim
under age 5 which could lead to a poisoning and
for which there is no current product code5555

Herbicides
Code only for poisonings or chemical burns
to children under 5 years of age
Use: Pesticides and pesticide containers.....1926

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)

Hi-fi equipment*Choose among:*Amateur two-way radios **0545**

Radios (self-contained units;

excl. two-way radios) **0555**Record players (self-contained units) **0563**

Stereo or hi-fi components or

accessories (excl. self-contained units) **0546**

Tape recorders or players

(self-contained units) **0556**

Other sound recording, reproducing

or receiving equipment **0573***If type of radio is not specifically identified,**Use: Radios, not specified **0559****If type of hi-fi equipment is not specifically identified,**Use: Sound recording, reproducing or receiving
equipment, not specified **0547*****Hibachis***Use: Charcoal or wood-burning grills **3218*****Hideaway beds***Use: Convertible beds, hideaway beds**or sofa beds **0680*****High chairs***Choose among:*Attachable high chairs (incl. booster seats) **1556**High chairs **1555****High jump***Use: Track and field (activity/apparel/equipment;**excl. jogging or running for fitness) **5030*****Hiking***Use: Exercise (activity or apparel, without**equipment), incl. aerobics stretching, walking,**jogging, running (excl. track and field) **3299*****Hinges***Use: Cabinet or door hardware **1820*****Hobby horses***Use: Non-wheeled riding toys, unpowered**(e.g., rocking or bouncing horses) **1327*****Hobby materials and equipment***Use: Art and ceramic supplies or**equipment (excl. paintbrushes) **0569*****Hockey***Choose among:*Field hockey (activity/apparel/equipment) **1295**

Floor or indoor hockey

*Use: Street hockey (activity/apparel/**equipment) **3245***Ice hockey (activity/apparel/or equipment) **1279**Roller hockey (activity/apparel/equipment) **5032**Street hockey (activity/apparel/equipment) **3245**

Table or air hockey

*Use: Toys, not elsewhere classified **1381****If type of hockey is not specifically identified,**Use: Hockey (activity/apparel/equipment),**not specified **3272*****Hoes***Use: Other unpowered garden tools **1403*****Hoists, lifts, jacks or jack stands **0814******Hole diggers***If powered tool:**Use: Other power garden tools **1409****If manual tool, use:**Use: Other unpowered garden tools **1403****If not specified if tool is a powered or a manual tool,**Use: Tools, not specified **0893*****Home equipment, toy***Use: Pretend electronics, tools,**housewares and appliances **5020*****Home fires***Use this code only for home fires where no consumer
product can be identified.**Use: General home or room**involvement in fires **1866*****Hoods, range or oven***Use: Fans **0380*****Hooks***Choose among:*

Cabinet or door hooks

*Use: Cabinet or door hardware **1820***

Drapery or curtain hooks

*Use: Drapery or curtain rods,**hooks or rings **4055***

Fishing hooks

*Use: Fishing (activity/apparel/equipment;**excl. fishing knives) **3223***

Picture display hooks

*Use: Nails, screws, tacks or bolts **1819*****Hookah***Code only for poisonings to children under 5**Use: Substance ingested or inhaled**by a victim under age 5 which could lead**to a poisoning and for which there is no**current product code **5555***

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z	
Hors d'oeuvre picks Use: Toothpicks or hors d'oeuvre picks.....	0431
Horseback riding (activity/apparel/ equipment).....	1239
Horse-drawn mower.....	Do not report
Horses, rocking Use: Non-wheeled riding toys, unpowered (e.g., rocking or bouncing horses).....	1327
Horseshoes (activity/apparel/equipment)	1257
Horseshoeing ("shoeing horses") Use: Horseback riding (activity/apparel/ equipment)	1239
Hose/hosiery Use: Day wear.....	1645
Hoses Choose among: Garden hoses, nozzles or sprinklers	1414
Fire hoses	Do not report
Gas hose or fuel hose: <i>If component part of product, use code for that product. Otherwise,</i> Use: Fuel storage tanks (excl. propane LP, and butane tanks).....	0980
Hospital beds.....	Do not report
Hot air balloon basket.....	Do not report
Hot pads Use: Potholders, oven mitts or hot pads.....	0436
Hot pots Use: Electric kettles or hot pots.....	0269
Also consider: Slow cookers	
Hot tubs or home spas	0698
Also consider: Saunas Whirlpools or jetted bathtubs (for indoor use)	
Hot water.....	1934
Hot water bottles	Do not report
Hot water heaters	See: Water heaters
Hot water pipes Use: Pipes (excl. smoking pipes)	0374
Hotplates.....	0224
Hourglass (decorative or functional) Use: Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified	0428
<i>If component part of game, use.....</i>	5019
Household cleaners Choose among: Abrasive cleaners.....	0953
Acids (excl. drain cleaners and battery acids).....	0936
Ammonia, household	0930
Bleaches, non-cosmetic	0956
Caustics (excl. lye).....	0968
Drain cleaners	0929
General-purpose household cleaners (excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and toilet bowl products)	0954
Germicides Use: General-purpose household cleaners (excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and toilet bowl products)	0954
Laundry soaps or detergents	0949
Lye	0969
Metal polishes; tarnish removers or preventatives.....	0931
Oven cleaners	0942
Pine oil cleaning and disinfectant preparations	0945
Scouring cleaners Use: Abrasive cleaners	0953
Scouring pads or steel wool Use: Manual cleaning equipment (excl. buckets or pails)	0480
Soaps (excl. laundry soaps or detergents).....	0983
Spot removers or cleaning fluids	0977
Toilet bowl products	0951
Turpentine	0933
Wallpaper cleaners, chemical	0970
<i>If the type of household cleaner is not specifically identified,</i> Use: General-purpose household cleaners (excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and toilet bowl products)	0954
Also consider: Cleaning equipment	
Houseplants.....	Do not report
Also consider: Artificial plants	
House repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified.....	1876
<i>Code only if materials are being used in construction; Otherwise</i>	Do not report
House fires Use this code only for home fires where <u>no consumer product</u> can be identified. Use: General home or room involvement in fires	1866
Houses, pet Use: Pet supplies (excl. foods and medicines).....	1715

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)

Hoverboards and powered skateboards 5025 <i>Includes one-wheel hoverboards</i>	Hydraulic fluid or hydraulic oil <i>If hydraulic fluid or hydraulic oil is component of another product, consult entry for that product.</i> <i>Otherwise, choose among:</i> <i>If for use in a motor vehicle,</i> <i>Use: Automotive chemicals (excl. antifreeze, lubricants, waxes and windshield wiper fluids)0955</i> <i>If source unknown or unspecified,</i> <i>Use: Lubricants0913</i>
Human “hamster” balls / human water balls <i>Use: Amusement attractions (including rides)1293</i>	
Humidifiers 0304 <i>Also consider:</i> <i>Vaporizers</i> <i>Aromatherapy/essential oil diffuser</i>	
Humidity gauge or monitor <i>Use: Thermometers (excl. medical).....0477</i>	Hydrochloric acid <i>Use: Acids (excl. drain cleaners and battery acids).....0936</i>
Hunting (activity) Do not report <i>If there is mention of a consumer product with the hunting activity, then code only the consumer product.</i>	Hypodermic needles or syringes Do not report
Hunting blind <i>Use: Tool shed or greenhouse structures1887</i>	Hydrogen peroxide <i>Code only for poisonings to children under 5</i> <i>Use: Substance ingested or inhaled by a victim under age 5 which could lead to a poisoning and for which there is no current product code.....5555</i>
Hunting decoys <i>If used outside</i> <i>Use: Decorative yard equipment, excluding water features1465</i> <i>Also consider:</i> <i>Knickknacks, statues, vases or urns</i>	
Hunting knives <i>Use: Knives, not elsewhere classified0464</i>	
Hunting platforms <i>Use: Tree stands (hunting).....1895</i>	
Hunting safety harness <i>Use: Tree stands (hunting).....1895</i>	
Hurdles <i>Use: Track and field (activity/apparel/equipment; excl. jogging or running for fitness).....5030</i>	
Hurricane lamps <i>Use: Fuel-burning lighting equipment.....4060</i>	
Hutch <i>Use: Cabinets, racks, room dividers and shelves, not elsewhere classified4056</i>	
HVAC (heating, ventilation, and air conditioning) system <i>Use: Heat pumps0365</i>	
Hydrants Do not report	

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)

I

Ice bags (used as first aid equip.)..... **Do not report**
Also consider:
 Heating or cooling comfort packs (nonelectric)

Ice, dry..... **0914**

Ice crackers
Use: Bars and bar accessories (excl. gymnastic and weight lifting equipment)..... **4058**

Ice cream makers **0274**

Ice crushers **0270**
Also consider:
 Ice picks

Ice hockey (activity/apparel/equipment) **1279**

Ice makers (separate from refrigerators) **0227**

Ice melt or rock salt
Use: Chemicals not elsewhere classified **0921**

Ice boating or snow boating (activity/apparel/equipment)..... **3247**

Ice pack/freezer pack
Choose among:
 Portable food or beverage coolers **3250**
 First aid equipment **Do not report**

Ice picks **0427**

Ice scrapers
Use: Manual snow or ice removal tools..... **1415**

Ice skating (activity/apparel/equipment) **3255**

Ice tea makers
Choose among:
 Electric coffee makers or teapots **0217**
 Unpowered coffee makers or teapots **0405**
If type of ice tea maker is not specifically identified,
Use: Coffee makers or teapots, not specified **0452**

Igniters, charcoal
Choose among:
 Electric multi-purpose lighters **1689**
 Fuel multi-purpose lighters (incl. micro-torches)..... **1688**
If type of charcoal igniter is not specifically identified,
Use: Multi-purpose lighters, not specified..... **1690**

Immersion blender
Use: Electric blenders **0215**

Immersion water heaters, electric..... **0242**

In-bed sleeper, infant
Use: Bassinets or cradles..... **1537**

Incense (including incense burners and warmers)
Use: Solid room deodorizers or fresheners..... **0974**

Incense holder
Use: Solid room deodorizers or fresheners..... **0974**

Incinerators..... **0139**

Incubator, chicken
For home use,
Use: Pet supplies (excl. foods/medicines)..... **1715**
If used in an industrial setting **Do not report**

Indoor hockey
Use: Street hockey (activity/apparel/equipment) **3245**

Industrial Equipment **Do not report**

Industrial tractor **Do not report**

Infant bathtubs
Use: Baby baths or bathinettes **1544**

Infant co-sleeper
Use: Bassinets or cradles..... **1537**

Infant in-bed sleeper
Use: Bassinets or cradles..... **1537**

Infant formula mixer
Use: Electric blenders **0215**

Infant neck float
Use: Flotation toys (excl. official life saving devices) **3279**

Infant pillow wedges/sleep positioners
Use: Baby mattresses or pads (excl. mattress covers or mattress pads) **1542**

Infant products
See also specific products listed under "Baby"

Infant rocker
Use: Baby bouncer seats (excl jumpers) **1558**
Also consider:
 Rocking chairs

Infant rocker/sleeper
Use: Bassinets or cradles..... **1537**

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)

Infant seats

Use: Other baby carriers **1549**

Also consider:

Baby bouncer seats (excl. jumpers)

Baby carriers

Baby seats or chairs

Car seats (for infants or children)

High chairs

Potty chairs or training seats

Infant sleep sacks or sleep bags

Use: Blankets, nonelectric..... **4008**

Infant sleeper

Use: Bassinets or cradles..... **1537**

Infant swaddlers

Use: Blankets, nonelectric..... **4008**

Infant travel bed

Use: Bassinets or cradles..... **1537**

Infant and toddler play centers (excl. jumpers, bouncers and exercisers)..... 1550**Inflatable furniture..... 4011****Inflatable playhouses**

Choose among:

Other playground equipment..... **3219**

Amusement attractions (incl. rides) **1293**

Inflatable toys (excl. balls and balloons) 1325

Also consider:

Flotation toys

Inflatable slides (not for water)

Choose among:

For home locale

Use: Slides or sliding boards (excl. swimming pool slides) **1242**

For all other locales

Use: Amusement attractions (incl. rides) **1293**

Inflatable water slides

Use: Water slides, backyard/home (not swimming pool slides)..... **3294**

Inflatable water trampolines

Use: Trampolines **1233**

Infrared lamps

Use: Heat or infrared lamps **1634**

Also consider:

Sunlamps

Ink or ink pads

Use: Desk supplies (excl. pens and pencils) **1650**

In-line skating (activity/apparel/equipment)..... 3297**Inner tubes**

Choose among:

Snow tubing (activity/apparel/equipment) **1299**

Water tubing (activity/apparel/equipment)..... **3200**

Flotation toys (excl. official life saving devices) **3279**

Insect induced injury Do not report**Insect traps**

Choose among:

Chemical insect traps

Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age

Use: Pesticides and pesticide containers..... **1926**

Insect traps, powered..... **1460**

Insecticides or insecticide vaporizers

Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age

Use: Pesticides and pesticide containers..... **1926**

Insect repellent

Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age

Use: Pesticides and pesticide containers..... **1926**

Instruments

Choose among:

Musical instruments, electric or battery operated..... **0565**

Musical instruments, not electric or not battery operated or not specified..... **0566**

Toy musical instruments **1344**

Insulation

Use: Thermal or sound insulation

materials **1803**

Also consider:

Construction materials

Intercommunication devices

Use: Telephones or telephone accessories **0550**

Interior walls or panels

Use: Ceilings and walls (interior part of completed structure) **1884**

Also consider:

Wood paneling or particleboard

Internal combustion engines, non-vehicular... 0820**Ionizers**

Use: Air purifiers..... **0307**

Iron salts

Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age

Use: Preparations containing iron salts..... **1916**

Ironing boards or covers..... 0408

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)

Irons*Choose among:*Clothing irons **0277**

Curling irons

Use: Hair curlers, curling irons,clips and hairpins..... **1682**

Soldering irons

*Choose among:*Electric soldering equipment **0866**Nonelectric soldering equipment **0868***If type of soldering equipment is**not specifically identified,**Use:* Soldering equipment, not specified **0859**

Toy irons

Use: Pretend electronics, tools,housewares and appliances **5020**Waffle irons, electric..... **0235****Isopropyl alcohol***Use:* Liniments or rubbing compounds..... **1915**

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)

J

Jack hammers

Use: Other portable or stationary power tools **0809**

Jackets

Use: Outerwear **1646**

Jack-o-lantern (carved pumpkins)..... Do not report

Jack knives

Use: Knives, not elsewhere classified **0464**

Jacks, game

Use: Games or game parts (excl. marbles and computer games)..... **5019**

Jacks, for lifting heavy objects

If used for/on **licensed** motor vehicle:... **Do not report**

If used for anything other than **licensed** motor vehicle:

Use: Hoists, lifts, jacks or jack stands **0814**

Jambs, door

Use: Door sills or frames **1878**

Jars..... See: **Bottles**

Javelin

Use: Track and field (activity/apparel/equipment; excl. jogging or running for fitness)..... **5030**

Jet skiing..... Do not report

Jewelry (excl. watches)..... **1616**

Jewelry boxes or chests

Choose among:

Jewelry box

Use: Other containers (excl. vacuum or pressurized containers) **1107**

Jewelry armoire

Use: Desks, dressers, chests, bureaus, or buffets **0604**

Jewelry cleaners, electronic

Use: Appliances, other or not specified **0482**

Jewelry cleaners, liquid or gels

Use: General-purpose household cleaners (excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and toilet bowl products) **0954**

Jewelry or beading kits

Use: Art and ceramic supplies or equipment (excl. paintbrushes) **0569**

Jewelry, toy

Use: Toys, not elsewhere classified **1381**

Jigsaws (tools) **0875**

Jogging

Use: Exercise (activity or apparel, *without equipment*) incl. aerobics stretching, walking, jogging, running (excl. track and field)..... **3299**

Jointers, power..... **0807**

Judo

Use: Martial arts (activity/apparel/equipment) **3257**

Jugs

Choose among:

Jars See: **Bottles**

Pitchers

Use: Tableware and accessories (excl. drinking glasses, cups, and mugs)..... **0474**

Thermal containers

Use: Vacuum containers **1102**

Vases

Use: Knickknacks, statues, vases or urns **0654**

Juicers **0271**

Also consider:

Blenders

Jujitsu

Use: Martial arts (activity/apparel/equipment) **3257**

Juke boxes

Use: Record players (self-contained units) **0563**

Jump ropes

Use: Exercise equipment (excl. weight lifting and gymnastic equipment) **3277**

Jumper cables

Use: Automotive tools or accessories **0821**

Also consider:

Battery chargers/adapters

Jumpers, baby

Choose among:

Door jumpers

Use: Baby walkers or jumpers..... **1508**

Jumper-like seats contained in a stationary frame or stand

Use: Baby exercisers **1520**

Also consider:

Other baby carriers

Jungle gyms

Use: Monkey bars, playground gyms or other playground climbing apparatus **1244**

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)

K

Karate

Use: Martial arts (activity/apparel/equipment) **3257**

Karaoke machine

Use: Other sound recording, reproducing
or receiving equipment)..... **0573**

Kayaking Do not report

Kegs (for alcoholic beverages)

Use: Pressurized containers (non-aerosol;
excluding alcoholic beverage or soft
drink bottles and cans **1138**

Kerosene and kerosene-fueled products

Choose among:

Kerosene fuel **0963**

Kerosene grills or stoves **3230**

Kerosene heaters **0399**

Kerosene lamps

Use: Fuel-burning lighting equipment..... **4060**

Kerosene cans

Use: Gasoline cans **0981**

Kettles

Choose among:

Kettles or hot pots, electric **0269**

Metal cookware (nonelectric; excl. pressure
cookers and canners)..... **0460**

If type of kettle is not specifically identified,

Use: Cookware, not specified..... **0466**

Also consider:

Slow cookers

Teakettles

Kettlebell

Use: Weight lifting (activity/apparel/equipment;
excluding trampolines)..... **3265**

Key-opened containers..... **1116**

Also consider:

Can openers

Self-contained openers

Keys, key rings or key chains **1643**

Kickbag or footbag ball

Use: Sports and recreational activity,
not elsewhere classified **1200**

Kickball

Use: Other ball sports (activity/apparel/
equipment) **3235**

Kickboxing

Use: Martial arts (activity/apparel/equipment) ... **3257**

Kiddie pool

With no further information:

Use: Portable swimming pools **5043**

Kilns

Use: Art and ceramic supplies or
equipment (excl. paintbrushes) **0569**

Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified **0428**

Kitchen island

Use: Counters or countertops **1864**

Kitchen mixing bowls

Choose among:

Non-plastic mixing bowls, canisters, etc.

Use: Kitchen mixing bowls, canisters or
similar containers (excl. plastic products)..... **0435**

Plastic mixing bowls, canisters, etc.

Use: Plastic containers (rigid or
semi-rigid; excl. bottles and jars **1123**

Kitchen stools

Use: Barstools or kitchen stools **4025**

Kitchen tables

Use: Tables (excl. baby changing tables,
billiard or pool tables and television
tables or stands)..... **4057**

Kitchen utensils

Use: Kitchen gadgets, not
elsewhere classified **0428**

Also consider:

Knives

Tableware and accessories

Kitchens (fire)

Use this code only for home fires where no consumer
product can be identified.

Use: General home or room
involvement in fires **1866**

Kites or kite string..... **1309**

Kite boarding

Use: Surfing (activity/apparel/equipment) **1261**

Kits, tool

Use: Toolboxes or tool kits (excl. tools)..... **0835**

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)

Knapsacks*Choose among:*

- Book bags or back carriers (excl. baby carriers, luggage or camping equipment) **5011**
- Camping equipment (excl. trailers, lighting equipment, sleeping bags, cots, hammocks, coolers, stoves and heaters) **5029**

Knee boarding*Choose among:*

- Waterskiing (activity/apparel/equipment)..... **1264**
- Surfing (activity/apparel/equipment)..... **1261**

Knee pads*If used for sports, code the appropriate sport activity.*

- All other knee pads
- Use:* Clothing accessories **1647**

Knee scooter, knee walkerDo not report

Kneelers

Use: Benches (excl. workbenches) **0687**

Knickknacks, statues, vases or urns.....0654

Knife sharpeners*Choose among:*

- Electric knife sharpeners **0240**
- Nonelectric knife sharpeners **0421**

If type of knife sharpener is not specifically identified,
Use: Knife sharpeners, not specified..... **0444**

Knitting needles

Use: Sewing basket articles (excl. scissors, pins, needles and sewing machine accessories)..... **1671**

Knives*Choose among:*

- Knives, electric or battery-powered **0218**
- Knives with replaceable blades **0836**
- Utility knives
- Use:* Knives with replaceable blades..... **0836**
- Kitchen utility knives
- Use:* Knives, not elsewhere classified **0464**
- Toy knives
- Use:* Other toy weapons (nonprojectile) **1389**
- All other knives
- Use:* Knives, not elsewhere classified **0464**

Knobs

Use: Cabinet or door hardware **1820**

Kung fu

Use: Martial arts (activity/apparel/equipment) ... **3257**

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)

L

Laboratory chemicals, school.....0982

Lacquer

Use: Paints, varnishes, or shellacs.....**0960**

Lacquer thinner

Use: Paint or varnish thinners
(excl. turpentine).....**0908**

Lacrosse (activity/apparel/equipment)1215

Ladders

Choose among:

Attic ladders, (pull down)
Use: Ladders, other or not specified.....**4078**

Extension or straight ladders**4077**

Fire escape ladders
Use: Ladders, other or not specified.....**4078**

Stepladders (excl. step stools)**0618**

Step stools**0620**

Swimming pool ladders
Use: Swimming pool equipment (excl. chemicals,
diving boards and swimming pool slides).....**3262**

Telescoping ladders
Use: Extension or straight ladders.....**4077**

Ladders, other or not specified.....**4078**

Also consider:

Fire escape devices (excl. ladders)

Lamp cords

Choose among:

Floor lamps

Choose among:

Floor lamps or table lamps, electric
(excl. halogen lamps) **4071**

Floor lamps or table lamps, halogen **4070**

If type of floor lamp is not specifically identified,

Use: Floor lamps or table lamps,
electric (excl. halogen lamps)..... **4071**

Heat or infrared lamps.....**1634**

Sun lamps**Do not report**

Also consider:

Lighting equipment

Lamp oils0964

Lamps

Choose among:

Floor lamps or table lamps, electric
(excl. halogen lamps)**4071**

Floor lamps or table lamps, halogen**4070**

Heat or infrared lamps.....**1634**

Sun lamps**Do not report**

If type of lamp is not specifically identified,

Use: Floor lamps or table lamps,
electric (excl. halogen lamps).....**4071**

Also consider:

Lighting equipment

Landings

Code only if part of a staircase or ramp.

Use: Ramps or landings**1843**

Lanterns

Choose among:

Flashlights or battery-powered lanterns**0639**

Fuel-burning lighting equipment.....**4060**

Also consider:

Lighting equipment

Sky lanterns

Lanyard

Use: Clothing accessories**1647**

Lapidary equipment0533

Laser sight or gun scope

If component part, code the product.

If separate from gun,

Use: Telescopes, binoculars,
microscopes, or magnifying glasses**0529**

Laser pointers0562

Laser tag

Use: Amusement attractions

(including rides).....**1293**

When used at home, also consider:

Other toy guns.....**5006**

Latex gloves

Use: Clothing accessories.....**1647**

Lather-heating devices

Use: Electric heaters, not

elsewhere classified**0388**

Lathes, power0805

Laundry chute

Use: Ceilings and walls (interior part of

completed structure).....**1884**

Laundry equipment

Choose among:

Laundry baskets.....**0438**

Laundry carts

Use: Carts, other or not specified.....**1684**

Laundry hampers**0672**

Laundry presoaks

Use: Fabric treatment products (excl. spot
removers, cleaning fluids, bleaches
and dyes)**0952**

Laundry soaps or detergents**0949**

Laundry tubs

Use: Sinks (excl. faucets).....**0648**

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z

Lava lamp
Use: Other electric lighting equipment.....4039

Lavatories
Use: Sinks (excl. faucets).....0648

Lawn carts
Use: Wheelbarrows or lawn carts.....1425

Lawn chairs (whether folding or non-folding)
Use: Beach chairs or folding chairs.....4016
Also consider:
Chairs

Lawn darts
Use: Darts, lawn (activity or equipment).....3290

Lawn furniture
Choose among:
Beach chairs or folding chairs4016
Benches (excl. workbenches)0687
Chairs, other or not specified4074
Tables (excl. baby changing tables, billiard or pool tables and television tables or stands)....4057
If type of lawn furniture is not specifically identified,
Use: Other furniture.....4013

Lawn mowers
Choose among:
Rotary power lawn mowers (walk-behind).....1448
Manual push mowers (unpowered)1402
Riding power lawn mowers1422
Lawn tractor
Use: Riding power lawn mowers1422
If type of power lawn mower is not specifically identified,
Use: Power lawn mowers, not specified.....1401
If type of lawn mower is not specifically identified,
Use: Lawn mowers, not specified.....1439
Also consider:
Garden tractors
Farm/agricultural/industrial tractor

Lawn tractor
Use: Riding power lawn mowers1422
Also consider:
Garden tractors

Lawn trimmers or edgers
Choose among:
Manual lawn trimmers or edgers1450
Lawn trimmers or edgers, powered (excl. brushcutters).....1464
If type of lawn trimmer or edger is not specifically identified,
Use: Pruning or trimming equipment, not specified1447

Lawn vacuums1441

Leaf blowers1461

Leaf catchers
Use: Grass and leaf catchers (attachments)1431

Leaf mulchers and grinders, powered1433

Leashes
Use: Pet supplies (excl. foods & medicines)1715
Also consider:
Baby harnesses

Lens cleaners
Use: General-purpose household cleaners (excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and toilet bowl products).....0954

Lenses, contact..... Do not report

Leotards
Use: Day wear.....1645

Letter openers
Use: Desk supplies (excl. pens and pencils).....1650

Levels0878

Licensed two-wheeled motor vehicles (excl. mopeds and trail bikes) Do not report

Lids
Code as component part of the product it is used with (e.g., bottles, cans, jars, canning jars, dishes, pots, pans, storage bins).
If the type of product the lid is used with is not specifically identified:
Use: Containers, not specified1141

Lifeguard chair or station/tower
Choose among:
Lifeguard chair
Use: Chairs, other or not specified4074
Lifeguard station or lifeguard tower
Regardless of location (e.g., beach, pool)
Use: Swimming pool equipment (excl. chemicals, diving boards, and swimming pool slides)3262

Lifesaving flotation device (official USCG-approved) Do not report

Life vest (for water-related activities) Do not report

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)

Lifts

Choose among:

- Automotive lifts..... **Do not report**
- Elevators or other lifts (excluding escalators, hoists, jacks, fork lifts and automotive lifts) **1889**
- Escalators **1890**
- Hoists, lifts, jacks or jack stands..... **0814**
- Stair lift **Do not report**
- Scissor lifts..... **Do not report**
- If part of licensed motor vehicle..... **Do not report***
- If for use with patient **Do not report***
- If other lift designed to transport people, Use: Elevators or other lifts (excluding escalators, hoists, jacks, fork lifts and automotive lifts) **1889***

Light bars, movie

- Use: Photographic equipment (excl. chemicals and projectors)..... **0536**

Light boxes

Choose among:

- Non-photography light box Use: Other electric lighting equipment..... **4039**
- Photography light box Use: Photographic equipment (excl. chemicals and projectors) **0536**

Light bulbs (excl. Christmas tree lights)..... **0627**

Light fixtures, electric

Choose among:

- If light fixture attached to wall or ceiling, Use: Electric chandeliers, hanging lamps or other attached light fixtures **0628***
- If light fixture location is unspecified, Use: Electric lighting equipment, not specified **4041***

Light shields, eye

- Use: Eye protection devices..... **1607**

Light timers

- Use: Electric timers **0710**

Lighter fluids **0940**

Lighters

Choose among:

- Cigarette or pipe lighters **1604**
- Multi-purpose lighters Choose among:
 - Electric multi-purpose lighters **1689**
 - Fuel multi-purpose lighters (incl. micro-torches) **1688**
- If type of multi-purpose lighter is not specifically identified, Use: Multi-purpose lighters, not specified..... **1690***
- If not specified if a multi-purpose lighter or a cigarette lighter, Use: Lighters, not specified **1687***

Lighting equipment/lights

Choose among:

- Electric chandeliers, hanging lamps or other attached light fixtures **0628**
- Exit or emergency lighting Use: Other electric lighting equipment **4039**
- Flashlights or battery-powered lanterns **0639**
- Floor lamps Choose among:
 - Floor lamps or table lamps, electric (excl. halogen lamps) **4071**
 - Floor lamps or table lamps, halogen **4070**
- If type of floor lamp is not specifically identified, Use: Floor lamps or table lamps, electric (excl. halogen lamps)..... **4071***
- Fuel-burning lighting equipment..... **4060**
- Light bulbs (excl. Christmas tree lights) **0627**
- Light fixture, electric, attached to wall or ceiling Use: Electric chandeliers, hanging lamps or other attached light fixtures **0628**
- Light fixtures, electric, location unspecified Use: Electric lighting equipment, not specified **4041**
- Night-lights **1533**
- Outdoor electric lighting equipment..... **1452**
- Solar powered outdoor lights Use: Outdoor electric lighting equip. **1452**
- String lights, not holiday-related Use: Other electric lighting equipment **4039**
- Trouble lights or extension work lights **0877**
- Other electric lighting equipment..... **4039**
- If type of electric lighting equipment is not specifically identified, Use: Electric lighting equipment, not specified **4041***
- If type of lighting equipment is not specifically identified, Use: Lighting equipment, not specified **4042***
- Also consider:*
 - Christmas tree lights
 - Christmas lights, (excl. Christmas tree lights)

Lightning rods or arresters, antenna discharge units, or other grounding devices..... **0706**

Lights, Christmas tree **1711**

Also consider:

- Electric Christmas decorations (excl. Christmas tree lights)
- Lights, Christmas (excl. Christmas tree lights)

Lights, Christmas (excl. Christmas tree lights)

- Use: Electric Christmas decorations (excl. Christmas tree lights) **1736**
- Also consider:*
 - Lights, Christmas tree

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z

Lime		
<i>Choose among:</i>		
Fertilizers and other chemicals for outdoor use (excl. pesticides)		1053
Plant foods or fertilizers for potted plants		1445
Lines, fishing		
<i>Use: Fishing (activity/apparel/equipment; excl. fishing knives)</i>		3223
Linens		
<i>Choose among:</i>		
Bed linens		
<i>Use: Sheets or pillowcases</i>		4051
Table linens		0651
Liniments or rubbing compounds		1915
<i>Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age</i>		
Liquid drugs (excl. aspirin, aspirin substitutes, iron preparations and antihistamines)		1927
<i>Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age</i>		
Liquid propane (LP) gas tanks or fittings		
<i>Use: Propane, LP or butane gas tanks or fittings</i>		0131
<i>Also consider:</i>		
Pipes		
Living rooms (fire)		
<i>Use this code only for home fires where <u>no consumer product</u> can be identified.</i>		
<i>Use: General home or room involvement in fires</i>		1866
Loading docks		
<i>Use: Porches, balconies, open side floors or floor openings</i>		1817
Lockers		1726
Locks		
<i>Use: Padlocks, chain locks or other locks</i>		0707
Loft beds		
<i>Use: Bunk beds</i>		0661
Log splitters		1457
Logs or firewood		
<i>If artificial, use: Fireplace equipment</i>		0663
<i>Otherwise</i>		Do not report
Lollipop stick		
<i>Use: Paper products (excl. bags, cups, straws and cardboard products)</i>		1137
Longboard		
Skateboards, unpowered or unspecified		1333
<i>Also consider:</i>		
Surfing		
Loofah or bath sponge/bath pouf		
<i>Use: Bath or facial cleansing brushes</i>		1678
Loom, for beading, jewelry, or weaving		
<i>Use: Art and ceramic supplies or equipment (excl. paintbrushes)</i>		0569
Lotions, skin care		
<i>Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age</i>		
<i>Use: Cosmetics</i>		1913
Lotion or soap dispensers		
<i>Use: Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified</i>		0428
Loudspeakers		
<i>Use: Stereo or hi-fi components or accessories (excl. self-contained units)</i>		0546
Louvers		
<i>Use: Window shades, venetian blinds or indoor shutters</i>		0638
LP gas (liquid propane) products		
<i>Choose among:</i>		
Butane or LP gas meters		0623
Gas or LP grills or stoves (for outdoor use)		3248
Gas or LP heaters, other or not specified		0392
Portable gas or LP heaters		0391
Propane, LP or butane gas tanks or fittings		0131
Lubricants		0913
<i>If personal/medical lubricant</i>		Do not report
Luggage (excl. footlockers)		1623
Luggage carriers		
<i>Use: Dollies, handtrucks or luggage carriers</i>		1680
Lumber/boards		
<i>If lumber is being used as a construction material,</i>		
<i>Use: House repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified</i>		1876
<i>Otherwise,</i>		Do not report
Lunch boxes or pails		1719
Lye		0969

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)

M

Machetes

Use: Knives, not elsewhere classified0464

Machine oils

Use: Lubricants0913

Macramé

Use: Rope or string (excl. climbing
or jump ropes and kite string).....0852

Magazine racks or bookends0692

Magazines

Use: Books, magazines, albums or
scrapbooks.....4047

Magnets

Choose among:

If magnet is component of another product,
consult entry for that product
If refrigerator magnet

Use: Kitchen gadgets0428

Magnet letters

Use: Kitchen gadgets0428

Magnetic balls

Use: Building sets.....1345

Magnetic couch/fort toy

Use: Children's play tents, play
tunnels or other enclosures1322

If magnet of unknown or unspecified origin

Use: Kitchen gadgets0428

Also consider:

Toys

Magnetic couch/fort toy

Use: Children's play tents, play
tunnels or other enclosures1322

Magnifying glasses

Use: Telescopes, binoculars, microscopes or
magnifying glasses.....0529

Mailboxes, home

Use: Decorative yard equipment,
excluding water features1465

Make-up

Code only for poisonings or chemical burns
to children under 5 years of age

Use: Cosmetics1913

Make-up brushes or cosmetic brushes

Use: Manicure, pedicure, and make-up
brushes and tools (excluding cosmetics) 1659

Make-up mirrors

Choose among:

Mirrors or mirror glass (excl.
lighted make-up mirrors)4004

Lighted make-up mirrors 1625

Make-up, toy

Choose among:

If not applied to the body, or if identified as toy,

Use: Toy make-up kits or
cosmetics (excl. mirrors)5013

If applied to the body (e.g., face paint),

Code only for poisonings or chemical burns
to children under 5 years of age

Use: Cosmetics1913

Mallets

Choose among:

Croquet mallets

Use: Croquet (activity/apparel/equipment) 1208

Hammers.....0827

Polo mallets

Use: Horseback riding (activity/apparel/
equipment) 1239

Mandolin

Use: Slicers and choppers.....0469

Also consider:

Musical instruments

Manicuring devices 1659

Manila folders

Use: Use: Paper products (excl. bags,
cups, straws and cardboard products) 1137

Mannequin

Choose among:

Clothing mannequin Do not report

CPR mannequin..... Do not report

Mantels, fireplace

Use: Cabinets, racks, room dividers and
shelves, not elsewhere classified.....4056

Manual cleaning equipment

(excl. buckets or pails)0480

Manufactured/Mobile home fires

Use only for home fires where no consumer product
can be identified.

Use: General home or room

involvement in fires 1866

If no fire involvement Do not report

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)

Marathon

Choose among:

Marathon events/races

Use: Track and field (activity/apparel/equipment;
excl. jogging or running for fitness)..... **5030**

Marathon training (not the actual event/race)

Use: Exercise (activity and
apparel without equipment)..... **3299**

Marbles..... **1354**

If component part of game, code game..... **5019**

Marching bands / drum corps

Use: Sports or recreational

activity, not elsewhere classified **1200**

Marijuana

*Code only for poisonings or chemical burns
to children under 5 years of age*

Use: Substance ingested or inhaled by a victim
under age 5 which could lead to a poisoning and
for which there is no current product code **5555**

Markers, sewing

Use: Sewing basket articles (excl. scissors, pins,
needles and sewing machine accessories)..... **1671**

Marking pens

Use: Pens and pencils..... **1685**

Martial arts (activity/apparel/equipment)..... **3257**

Masking tape

Use: Tapes (with adhesive surfaces) **0927**

Masks

Choose among:

Costumes or masks..... **1342**

Dust masks

Use: Respiratory protection devices..... **1618**

Scuba diving masks

Use: Scuba diving (activity/apparel/
equipment) **1275**

Snorkeling masks

Use: Swimming (activity/apparel/equipment;
excl. flotation devices)..... **3274**

Sports-related masks

If sport is specifically identified, code that sport.

If type of mask is unknown,

Use: Respiratory protection devices..... **1618**

Massage devices or vibrators

(excl. shower attachments) **1610**

Matches

Choose among:

Matchbooks..... **1728**

Wooden matches **1730**

If type of match is not specifically identified,

Use: Matches, not specified **1731**

Mats

Choose among:

Baby activity mats

Use: Infant and toddler play centers (excl.
jumpers, bouncers and exercisers) **1550**

Bathtub mats (for use in tub or shower)

Use: Bathtubs or showers (incl. fixtures
or accessories; excl. enclosures,
spigots and towel racks)..... **0611**

Exercise mats

Use: Exercise equipment (excl. weight
lifting and gymnastic equipment)..... **3277**

Floor mats

Use: Runners, throw rugs or
doormats (excl. bathtub mats)..... **0612**

Gymnastic mats

Use: Gymnastics (activity/apparel/
equipment) **1272**

Playground mats, manufactured

Use: Other playground equipment **3219**

Playpen mats

Use: Baby mattresses or pads (excl.
mattress covers or pads)..... **1542**

Table mats

Use: Table linens **0651**

Yoga mats

Use: Exercise equipment (excl. weight
lifting and gymnastic equipment)..... **3277**

Also consider:

Pads

Rugs

Mattress covers or mattress pads, nonelectric

Use: Other bedding **4054**

Mattress covers or mattress pads, electric

Use: Electric blankets or sheets **0132**

Mattresses

Choose among:

Baby mattresses or pads (excl.

mattress covers or mattress pads) **1542**

Camping mattresses

Use: Camping equipment (excl. trailers,
lighting equipment, sleeping bags, cots,
hammocks, coolers, stoves and heaters)..... **5029**

Futons **4064**

Mattresses, nonbaby (excl.

camping mattresses)..... **4009**

Waterbeds or waterpillows **0662**

If type of mattress is not specifically identified,

Use: Mattresses, not specified **4010**

If type of air mattress is not specifically identified,

Use: Inflatable furniture..... **4011**

Also consider:

Air mattresses

[illegible]

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)

Meters*Choose among:*Butane or LP gas meters.....**0623**

Utility meters or "smart" meters

*If fire involvement,**Use:* General home or room*involvement in fires* **1866***Otherwise* **Do not report****Methanol***Use:* Methyl alcohol**0915****Methyl alcohol****0915****Methyl salicylates***Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age**Use:* Liniments or rubbing compounds..... **1915****Microphones**..... See: **Sound equipment****Microscopes***Use:* Telescopes, binoculars,microscopes or magnifying glasses.....**0529****Microwave ovens**.....**0264****Micro-torches***Choose among:*

Multi-purpose lighters

*Choose among:*Electric multi-purpose lighters**1689**

Fuel multi-purpose lighters (incl.

micro-torches)**1688***If type of multi-purpose lighter is not specifically identified,**Use:* Multi-purpose lighters, not specified.....**1690**Cigarette or pipe lighters**1604***If not specified if a multi-purpose lighter or a cigarette lighter,**Use:* Lighters, not specified**1687****Mills, salt or pepper***Use:* Tableware and accessories(excl. drinking glasses, cups, and mugs)**0474****Miniature Christmas tree lights***Use:* Christmas tree lights**1711***Also consider:*

Christmas decorations

Minibikes, powered**5035***Also consider:*

Licensed two-wheeled motor vehicles (excluding mopeds and trail bikes)

Mopeds

Two-wheeled, *powered, off-road* vehicles

Scooters, powered

Mirrors or mirror glass*Choose among:*

Mirrors or mirror glass (excl.

lighted make-up mirrors)**4004**Lighted make-up mirrors**1625****Miter saws***Choose among:*

Powered miter saws

Use: Power saws, other or not specified**0895**

Manual/unpowered miter saws

Use: Hand saws (unpowered).....**0830**

Miter box saw

Use: Hand saws (unpowered).....**0830**

Unspecified miter saw

Use: Saws, not specified**0845****Mittens***Use:* Clothing accessories..... **1647****Mitts, oven***Use:* Potholders, oven mitts or hot pads**0436****Mixers***Choose among:*Electric mixers.....**0231**Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified**0428****Mixing bowls***Choose among:*

Kitchen mixing bowls, canisters or similar

containers (excl. plastic products)**0435**

Plastic containers (rigid or semi-rigid,

excluding bottles and jars)..... **1123****Mobile/manufactured home fires***Use only for home fires where no consumer product can be identified.**Use:* General home or room*involvement in fires* **1866***If no fire involvement* **Do not report****Mobiles***Choose among:*

Art mobiles

Use: Knickknacks, statues, vases or urns.....**0654**Crib mobiles or crib gyms..... **1526****Mobility carts, electric***Choose among:**For use by those with physical**limitations* **Do not report***For use by those without physical limitations**Use:* Motorized vehicles, not elsewhereclassified (three or more wheels) **1744***Motorized grocery/shopping carts*..... **Do not report****Models, toy or hobby (incl. remote controlled)***Use:* Toy Vehicles (excl. riding toys)**5021**

[illegible]

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)

Motorized vehicles (three or more wheels)*Choose among:*

- All-terrain vehicles (3 wheels only; exclusively off road).....**3285**
- All-terrain vehicles (4 wheels; excl. dune buggies).....**3286**
- All-terrain vehicles (more than 4 wheels; excl. dune buggies).....**3296**
- All-terrain vehicles (number of wheels not specified; excl. dune buggies).....**3287**
- Dune buggies/beach buggies.....**3288**
- Go-carts**3259**
- Golf carts, motorized vehicle**1213**
- Motor vehicles or parts (licensed; four or more wheels) **Do not report**
- Motorized cooler/scooter combination
Use: Motorized vehicles, not elsewhere classified (three or more wheels)..... **1744**
- Motorized vehicles, not elsewhere classified (three or more wheels).....**1744**
- Motorcycle, three-wheeled **Do not report**
- Utility vehicles**5044**

Also consider:

- Aircraft
- Hoverboards and powered skateboards
- Personal watercraft, powered
- Scooters, powered
- Snowmobiles
- Trains

Motors, electric*If motor is part of self-contained unit, use code for that unit.**If motor is separate, use:*

- Electric motors (separate)**0819**

Mountain climbing (activity/apparel/ equipment).....1258**Mountain or all-terrain bicycles or accessories5033***Also consider:*

- Bicycles and accessories
(excl. mountain or all-terrain bicycles)

Mousetraps*Use: Animal traps1432***Mouthguard***Choose among:*

- For dental treatment..... **Do not report**
- If known use in sports activity,
Code as sport activity it is used with
- If unknown/unspecified use, **Do not report**

Mouthwashes or mouth rinses*Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age**Use: Oral hygiene products.....2640***Movie equipment***Use: Photographic equipment (excl. chemicals and projectors)0536***Moving walks.....1891****Mowers, lawn***Choose among:*

- Rotary power lawn mowers (walk-behind) **1448**
- Manual push mowers (unpowered) **1402**
- Riding power lawn mowers **1422**
- Horse-drawn mower **Do not report**

*If type of power lawn mower is not specifically identified,**Use: Power lawn mowers, not specified.....1401**If type of lawn mower is not specifically identified,**Use: Lawn mowers, not specified.....1439**Also consider:*

- Garden tractors

MP3 players*Use: Other sound recording, reproducing or receiving equipment.....0573***Mud buggies***Use: Dune buggies/beach buggies3288***Mufflers***Choose among:*

- Mufflers (neck)
Use: Clothing accessories.....1647
- Vehicle mufflers.....See: **Motorized vehicles**

Mugs*Use: Drinking glasses, cups, and mugs0478***Mulch***Choose among:*

- Organic mulch
Use: Fertilizers, not specified1023
- Synthetic or rubber mulch, not used on a playground
Use: Greenhouse supplies or gardening supplies (excl. structures, hoses, sprayers, plant stands, tools, and chemicals).....1413
- Synthetic or rubber mulch, used on a playground
Use: Other playground equipment3219

Mulchers, leaf*Use: Leaf mulchers and grinders, powered.....1433***Multi-function cookers***Use: Pressure cookers or canners.....0412***Muriatic acid***Use: Acids (excl. drain cleaners and battery acids)0936*

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)

Mule, donkey, or burro riding

Use: Horseback riding (activity/apparel/
equipment) **1239**

Murphy bed

Use: Convertible beds, hideaway beds
or sofa beds **0680**

Music boxes or chimes **1734**

Music stands

Use: Tables (excl. baby changing tables, billiard or
pool tables and television tables or stands) **4057**

Musical instruments

Choose among:

Musical instruments, not electric or
not battery operated or not specified **0566**

Musical instruments, electric
or battery operated **0565**

Toy musical instruments **1344**

Musical instrument case

Use: Musical instruments, not electric or
not battery operated or not specified **0566**

*If instrument case is known to be for electric
instrument or a toy, choose among:*

Musical instruments, electric
or battery operated **0565**

Toy musical instruments **1344**

Mutton busting

Sports and recreational activity, not
elsewhere classified **1200**

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)

N

Nail brushes

Use: Manicure, pedicure, and make-up brushes and tools (excluding cosmetics) **1659**

Nail files

Use: Manicure, pedicure, and make-up brushes and tools (excluding cosmetics) **1659**

Nail guns or stud drivers **0882**

Nail lamp/dryer

For drying nail polish

Use: Manicure, pedicure, and make-up brushes and tools (excluding cosmetics) **1659**

Nail polishes or removers or other fingernail preparations

Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age

Use: Cosmetics **1913**

Nails, screws, tacks or bolts **1819**

Napkins

Choose among:

Table linens **0651**

Paper products (excl. bags, cups, straws and cardboard products) **1137**

Hand wipes **Do not report**

Nasal spray (prescription or OTC)

Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age

Use: Other drugs or medications **1932**

Natural gas alarm/detector

Use: Carbon monoxide detectors **0712**

Necklaces

Use: Jewelry (excl. watches) **1616**

Neckties

Use: Clothing accessories **1647**

Needlecraft kits

Use: Sewing basket articles (excl. scissors, pins, needles and sewing machine accessories) **1671**

Needles, knitting

Use: Sewing basket articles (excl. scissors, pins, needles and sewing machine accessories) **1671**

Needles, medical **Do not report**

Needles, sewing

Use: Pins and needles (excl. safety pins and knitting needles) **1669**

Needles, unspecified

Use: Pins and needles (excl. safety pins and knitting needles) **1669**

Negligees

Use: Nightwear **1644**

Nets, fishing

Use: Fishing (activity/apparel/equipment; excl. fishing knives) **3223**

Netting, mosquito

Use: Camping equipment (excl. trailers, lighting equipment, sleeping bags, cots, hammocks, coolers, stoves and heaters) **5029**

Newspapers

Use: Paper products (excl. bags, cups, straws and cardboard products) **1137**

Nickel cadmium batteries

Use: Batteries **0884**

Nightwear **1644**

Night lights **1533**

Night stands

Use: Tables (excl. baby changing tables, pool or billiard tables & television tables or stands) **4057**

Night sticks **Do not report**

Nipples

Use: Baby bottles or nipples **1509**

Nitrates (fertilizers)

Use: Fertilizers and other chemicals for outdoor use (excl. pesticides) **1053**

No consumer product involvement... **Do not report**

Noise plugs

Use: Ear protection devices **1617**

Non-glass bottles or jars (excl.

baby bottles) **1127**

Also consider:

Baby bottles or nipples

Non-wheeled riding toys, unpowered

(e.g., rocking or bouncing horses) **1327**

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)

Notebooks

Use: Books, magazines, albums
or scrapbooks.....**4047**

Nozzles

Choose among:
Faucets or spigots**0699**
Garden hoses, nozzles or sprinklers**1414**

Nunchuka

Use: Martial arts (activity/apparel/equipment)**3257**

Nursery lamps

Use: Electric table lamps, floor lamps or
desk lamps**4071**
Also consider:
Night lights

Nurses' kits, toy

Use: Pretend electronics, tools,
housewares and appliances.....**5020**

Nursing pillow

Use: Pillows (excl. water pillows)..... **4050**

Nutcrackers

Use: Kitchen gadgets, not
elsewhere classified**0428**

Nuts

Use: Nails, screws, tacks or bolts.....**1819**

Nylons

Use: Day wear.....**1645**

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)

O

Obstacle course

When no other more specific product included:

Use: Sports and recreational activity,
not elsewhere classified **1200**

Office machines

Use: Business and office machines..... **0571**

Also consider:

Computers (equipment and electronic games)

Official USCG-approved life-saving

flotation device **Do not report**

Oils

Choose among:

Baby oil

*Code only for poisonings or chemical burns
to children under 5 years of age*

Use: Cosmetics **1913**

Bath oils

*Code only for poisonings or chemical burns
to children under 5 years of age*

Use: Cosmetics **1913**

Cooking oils..... **Do not report**

Fuel oils

Choose among:

Diesel fuels..... **0962**

Kerosene..... **0963**

Lamp oils..... **0964**

If type of fuel oil is not specifically identified,

Use: Fuel oils, not specified..... **0965**

Lamp oils..... **0964**

Machine or engine oils

Use: Lubricants **0913**

Oil of wintergreen

*Code only for poisonings or chemical burns
to children under 5 years of age*

Use: Liniments or rubbing compounds **1915**

Oil tanks

Use: Fuel storage tanks (excl. propane,

LP and butane tanks) **0980**

Oil warmer

Use: Liquid room deodorizer or freshener..... **0973**

Open side floors or floor openings

Use: Porches, balconies, open side

floors or floor openings..... **1817**

Openers, bottle **0422**

Also consider:

Can openers

Openers, box

Use: Knives with replaceable blades..... **0836**

Also consider:

Knives

Scissors

Openers, can or container

Choose among:

Can openers, electric **0213**

Can openers, manual..... **0401**

Containers with key openers..... **1116**

Self-contained openers (e.g., openers
on zip-top or pull-top cans)..... **1103**

If type of can opener is not specifically identified,

Use: Can openers, not specified **0453**

Openers, door

Choose among:

Automatic doors or door openers (excl.

garage doors)..... **0137**

Automatic garage doors or door openers..... **0138**

Cabinet or door hardware **1820**

Openers, letter

Use: Desk supplies (excl. pens and pencils)..... **1650**

Opera glasses

Use: Telescopes, binoculars, microscopes

or magnifying glasses **0529**

Optical equipment

Use: Telescopes, binoculars, microscopes

or magnifying glasses **0529**

Oral hygiene products

Code only for poisonings or chemical burns

to children under 5 years of age **2640**

Oral irrigators **Do not report**

Ornaments

Choose among:

Artificial Christmas trees **1701**

Christmas decorations (nonelectric)..... **1729**

Christmas tree lights **1711**

Christmas tree stands or supports **1712**

Electric Christmas decorations

(excl. Christmas tree lights)..... **1736**

Seasonal decorations (excl. Christmas

decorations) **1714**

Ornaments, unspecified

Use: Knickknacks, statues, vases, or urns..... **0654**

Orthopedic shoes or orthopedic

shoe inserts **Do not report**

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)

Ottomans

Use: Footstools, ottomans or hassocks.....**4079**

Outdoor awnings or shutters1808

Outdoor carpeting

Use: Room-sized, wall-to-wall or outdoor
carpeting (excl. runners).....**0613**

Outdoor electric lighting equipment.....1452

Outdoor furniture

Choose among:

Beach chairs or folding chairs**4016**

Benches (excl. workbenches)**0687**

Chairs, other or not specified**4074**

Stools

Choose among:

Barstools or kitchen stools**4025**

Footstools, ottomans or hassocks**4079**

Step stools**0620**

Stools, other not specified**4080**

Tables (excl. baby changing tables, billiard or
pool tables and television tables or stands)....**4057**

If type of outdoor furniture is not

specifically identified,

Use: Other furniture.....**4013**

Outerwear1646

Outlets, electrical

Use: Electrical outlets or receptacles**4061**

Oven-related products

Oven cleaners**0942**

Cooking or roasting bags

Choose among:

Aluminum foil wrapping products.....**1139**

Paper bags**1128**

Plastic bags**1130**

Hoods

Use: Fans.....**0380**

Broiler pans

Use: Metal cookware**0460**

Oven racks

See: Ovens

Oven cleaners.....0942

Ovens

Choose among:

Electric ranges or ovens (excl.

counter-top ovens)**0278**

Gas ranges or ovens.....**0279**

Coal or wood-burning stoves**0367**

Counter-top ovens, broilers or

toaster ovens; electric**0216**

Dual fuel ovens

Use: Other ranges or ovens**0280**

Microwave ovens**0264**

Other ranges or ovens**0280**

Pressure ovens

Use: Pressure cookers or canners**0412**

Roaster ovens

Use: Counter-top ovens, broilers or

toaster ovens; electric**0216**

If type of oven is not specifically identified,

Use: Ranges or ovens, not specified.....**0281**

Oxyacetylene torches

Use: Cutting torches.....**0874**

Oxygen tanks

Choose among:

Cutting torches**0874**

Oxygen tanks (non-medical use)

Use: Pressurized containers (non-aerosol;

excl. alcoholic beverage or soft drink

bottles and cans).....**1138**

Oxygen tanks (medical use)..... **Do not report**

Scuba diving (activity/apparel/equipment)..... **1275**

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)

P

Pacifiers or teething rings1525

Packs, back

Choose among:

Baby slings and wraps..... **1560**

Framed baby carriers (carried on the back)..... **1561**

Other soft baby carriers **1562**

Book bags or back carriers (excl. baby carriers, luggage and camping equipment) **5011**

Camping equipment (excl. trailers, lighting equipment, sleeping bags, cots, hammocks, coolers, stoves and heaters) **5029**

Packaged thermal air conditioner (PTAC) unit

Use: Heat pumps..... **0365**

Packaging material

Choose among:

Paper packing material

Use: Paper products (excluding bags, cups, straws, and cardboard products)..... **1137**

Cardboard packing material

Use: Cardboard products **1114**

Plastic or foam packing material

Use: Other specified plastic products **1145**

Non-specified packing material

Use: Other specified plastic products **1145**

Paddle ball

Use: Squash, racquet ball or paddle ball (activity/apparel/equipment) **3256**

Paddleboarding

Use: Surfing (activity/apparel/equipment)..... **1261**

Paddles, table tennis

Use: Table tennis (activity/apparel/equipment) .. **1269**

Padlocks, chain locks or other locks0707

Pads

Choose among:

Asbestos pads

Use: Potholders, oven mitts or hot pads..... **0436**

Ink pads

Use: Desk supplies (excl. pens & pencils)..... **1650**

Mattress pads

Use: Other bedding **4054**

Playpen pads

Use: Baby mattresses or pads (excl. mattress covers or mattress pads)..... **1542**

Saddle pads

Use: Horseback riding (activity/apparel/equipment) **1239**

Also consider:

Mats

Pagers

Use: Telephones or telephone accessories **0550**

Pails

Choose among:

Buckets or pails..... **1143**

Diaper pails **1528**

Lunch boxes or pails **1719**

Toy pails or toy buckets

Use: Pretend electronics, tools, housewares, and appliances..... **5020**

Paint ball

Choose among:

Paint ball (activity)

Use: Sports and recreational activity, not elsewhere classified **1200**

Paint ball guns or pellets

Use: Gas, air or spring-operated guns (incl. BB guns)..... **1237**

Paint

Choose among:

Paints, varnishes, or shellacs..... **0960**

Art and ceramic supplies or equipment (excl. paintbrushes) **0569**

Face paint

Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age

Use: Cosmetics..... **1913**

Spray paint (also use container code 1133 if container is associated with the reason for the visit)

Use: Paints, varnishes, or shellacs **0960**

Paint chips from unspecified source

Use: Paints, varnishes, or shellacs **0960**

Paint removers

Choose among:

Chemical paint removers

Use: Paint or varnish removers; paintbrush cleaners (excl. turpentine)..... **0972**

Powered paint removers

Use: Other portable or stationary power tools..... **0809**

Paint sets

Use: Art and ceramic supplies or equipment (excl. paintbrushes) **0569**

Paint sprayers, powered

Use: Painting equipment, powered (incl. sprayers, rollers, or brushes)..... **0887**

Also consider:

Aerosol containers

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)

Paintbrushes or rollers

Choose among:

Manual paintbrushes or rollers0925

Powered painting equipment
(incl. sprayers, rollers, or brushes)0887

If not specified as powered,

Use: Paintbrushes or rollers, manual0925

Paint thinners or varnish thinners

(excl. turpentine)0908

Paintbrush cleaners

Use: Paint or varnish removers;

paintbrush cleaners (excl. turpentine)0972

Painting equipment, powered (incl.

sprayers, rollers, or brushes).....0887

Paintings

Use: Pictures, picture frames or

wall decorations.....0652

Pajamas

Use: Nightwear.....1644

Pallets/skids

Use: Wooden containers1125

Pallet jacks

Use: Hoists, lifts, jacks or jack stands0814

Panelboards, circuit breakers, ground fault

circuit interrupters or fuses4063

Panel doors

Choose among:

Glass doors or doors with glass panels.....1892

Doors, other or not specified1893

Also consider:

Panels or paneling

Panels or paneling

Choose among:

Ceilings and walls (interior part of
completed structure).....1884

Plastic panels for doors or windows1854

Wood paneling and particleboard.....1885

Panini or sandwich press

Use: Electric grills.....3229

Pans

Choose among:

Bakeware (metal)

Metal cookware0460

Bakeware (nonmetal or silicone)

Nonmetal cookware (nonelectric).....0461

Bakeware, not specified

Use: Cookware, not specified.....0466

Broiler pans (oven)

Use: Metal cookware.....0460

Chafing dishes or fondue pots.....0462

Electric appliances

Corn poppers0212

Electric deep fryers0219

Frying pans or skillets0222

Griddles.....0223

Kettles or hot pots0269

Waffle irons0235

Frying pans

Choose among:

Frying pans or skillets, electric0222

Metal cookware (nonelectric; excl.

pressure cookers and canners).....0460

Nonmetal cookware (nonelectric).....0461

Pressure cookers or canners0412

Slow cookers.....0268

Other cookware.....0465

If type of pan is not specifically identified,

Use: Cookware, not specified.....0466

Pants

Use: Day wear.....1645

Pantyhose

Use: Day wear.....1645

Paper bags

.....1128

Paper clips

Use: Desk supplies (excl. pens and pencils).....1650

Paper cups

Use: Drinking glasses, cups, and mugs.....0478

Paper cutters

.....1654

Also consider:

Scissors

Paper money

..... Do not report

If toy paper money,

Use: Toys, not elsewhere classified1381

Paper plates, paper towels or other paper products

Use: Paper products (excl. bags, cups,

straws and cardboard products).....1137

Paper products (excl. bags, cups,

straws and cardboard products)1137

Paper shredders

Use: Business and office machines0571

A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T	U	V	W	X	Y	Z
Paper towel holder																									
Use: Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified0428																									
Paraffin																									
Use: Candles, candlesticks and other candle holders.....0463																									
Parallel bars																									
Use: Gymnastics (activity/apparel/equipment) ...1272																									
Parasail or paraglider																									
If Motorized Do not report																									
If non-motorized,																									
Use: Sport or recreational activity, not elsewhere classified1200																									
Paring knives or parers																									
Use: Knives, not elsewhere classified0464																									
Paring knives or parers																									
Use: Knives, not elsewhere classified0464																									
Parkas																									
Use: Outerwear1646																									
Parking meter																									
Use: Public use equipment.....1738																									
Parkour																									
Use: Sports or recreational activity, not elsewhere classified1200																									
Particleboard																									
Use: Wood paneling and particleboard1885																									
Partitions																									
Use: Cabinets, racks, room dividers and shelves, not elsewhere classified4056																									
Party favors1720																									
Pasta makers																									
Use: Food processors0275																									
Patios																									
Choose among:																									
Porches, balconies, open side floors or floor openings1817																									
Floors or flooring materials.....1807																									
Patio chairs (whether folding or non-folding)																									
Use: Beach chairs or folding chairs4016																									
Also consider:																									
Chairs																									
Patio heaters																									
Use: Outdoor patio heaters and fire pits, manufactured.....0394																									
Patio lights, fuel-burning																									
Use: Fuel-burning lighting equipment.....4060																									
Patio tables																									
Use: Tables (excl. baby changing tables, billiard or pool tables and television tables or stands)4057																									
Patio torches																									
Use: Fuel-burning lighting equipment.....4060																									
Patio umbrella base																									
Use: Umbrellas.....1660																									
Paving stones or pavers																									
If being used as a construction material,																									
Use: House repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified1876																									
Otherwise.....Do not report																									
PCP																									
Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age																									
Use: Substance ingested or inhaled by a victim under age 5 which could lead to a poisoning and for which there is no current product code5555																									
Peashooters																									
Use: Other toy weapons (projectile).....5001																									
Pedal-powered adult vehicles (3 or more wheels)3202																									
Pedestals																									
Use: Tables (excl. baby changing tables, billiard or pool tables and television tables or stands)4057																									
Peelers																									
Use: Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified0428																									
Peignoirs																									
Use: Nightwear.....1644																									
Pellet guns																									
Use: Gas, air or spring-operated guns (incl. BB guns).....1237																									
Also consider:																									
BBs or pellets																									
Pellet heaters																									
Use: Heaters or heating systems, other or not specified.....0393																									
Pellet grills																									
Use: Other grills or stoves.....3233																									
Pellet stoves																									
Use: Other grills or stoves.....3233																									

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z

Pellets

Choose among:

Pellets for air guns

Use: BBs or pellets.....1936

Pellets for pellet heaters

Use: Heaters or heating systems, other or not specified0393

Pellets for pellet grills

Use: Other grills or stoves3233

Pellets for pellet stoves

Use: Other grills or stoves3233

Pencils

Use: Pens and pencils.....1685

Pencil sharpeners

Use: Desk supplies (excl. pens and pencils)1650

Pendant watches

Use: Watches.....1622

Pendants

Use: Jewelry (excl. watches).....1616

Penknives

Use: Knives, not elsewhere classified0464

Pens and pencils.....1685

Pens, tear gas

Use: Personal protection devices.....1619

Pepper shakers or mills

Use: Tableware and accessories (excl. drinking glasses, cups, and mugs)0474

Pepper spray

Use: Personal protection devices.....1619

Perfumes

Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age

Use: Cosmetics1913

Personal protection devices1619

Personal watercraft, powered Do not report

Pesticides and pesticide containers

Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age1926

Pet doors

Use: Pet supplies (excl. food/medicine)1715

Pet food..... Do not report

Pet gates

Use: Pet supplies (excl. food/medicine) 1715

Pet houses

Use: Pet supplies (excl. food/medicine)1715

Pet steps or pet stairs

Use: Pet supplies (excl. food/medicine)1715

Pet supplies

Choose among:

Pet supplies (excl. foods and medicines).....1715

Veterinary medicines

Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age1914

Pet toys

Use: Pet supplies (excl. foods/medicines.....1715

Pew

Use: Benches (excl. workbenches).....0687

Phonograph records.....0530

Phonographs

Use: Record players (self-contained units)0563

Phosphates (fertilizers)

Use: Fertilizers and other chemicals for outdoor use (excl. pesticides)1053

Photocopying machines

Use: Business and office machines0571

Also consider:

Computers (equipment and electronic games)

Photographic chemicals.....0926

Photographic equipment (excl. chemicals and projectors).....0536

Piano

Choose among:

Musical instruments, not electric or battery operated or not specified.....0566

Musical instruments, electric or battery operated0565

Piano bench

Use: Benches (excl. workbenches).....0687

Pickleball

Use: Other ball sports (activity/apparel/ equipment).....3235

Picks

Choose among:

Ice picks0427

Picks/pickaxes

Use: Other unpowered garden tools1403

Toothpicks or hors d'oeuvre picks.....0431

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z

Picnic baskets

Choose among:

Plastic baskets

Use: Plastic products, not elsewhere classified1145

Portable food or beverage coolers3250

Wicker baskets

Choose among:

Plastic products, not elsewhere classified1145

Wooden containers1125

If type of picnic basket is not specified,

Use: Containers, not specified1141

Picnic tables

Use: Tables (excl. baby changing tables, billiard or pool tables and television tables or stands)4057

Picture-hanging wire

Use: Pictures, picture frames or wall decorations0652

Pictures, picture frames or wall decorations...0652

Piers

Do not report

Piggy banks

Use: Knickknacks, statues, vases, or urns0654

Pillars/columns

If indoors,

Use: Ceilings and walls (interior part of completed structure).....1884

If outdoors (not in MVA),

Use Poles (excl. fence posts, fishing, tent poles, pole vaults, playground equipment, and utility poles)1865

If unknown whether indoors or outdoors,

Use Poles (excl. fence posts, fishing, tent poles, pole vaults, playground equipment, and utility poles)1865

Pillowcases

Use: Sheets or pillowcases4051

Pill box/pill organizer

Do not report

Pill cutters

Do not report

Pillows

Choose among:

Pillows (excl. water pillows).....4050

Waterbeds or water pillows0662

Nursing pillows

Use: Pillows (excl. water pillows).....4050

Baby pillow wedges/sleep positioners

Use: Baby mattresses or pads (excl. mattress covers or mattress pads)1542

Pills

Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age

Choose among:

Antihistamines.....1928

Aspirin or aspirin compounds1923

Aspirin substitutes1930

Preparations containing iron salts1916

If type of pill is not specifically identified,

Use: Tablet or capsule drugs (excl. aspirin, aspirin substitutes, iron preparations and antihistamines).....1931

Also consider:

Veterinary medicines

Piñata sticks

Use: Toy sports equipment1392

Piñatas

Use: Toys not elsewhere classified1381

Pinball machines

Choose among:

Toys, not elsewhere classified1381

Amusement attractions (incl. rides).....1293

Computers (equipment and electronic games)0557

Pine oil cleaning and disinfectant preparations0945

Pins

Choose among:

Bobby pins or hair pins

Use: Hair curlers, curling irons, clips and hairpins.....1682

Pins (jewelry)

Use: Jewelry (excl. watches).....1616

Safety pins1554

Diaper fasteners (excl. safety pins)1551

Pins and needles (excl. safety pins and knitting needles).....1669

Pipe cleaners (for crafting)

Use: Arts and ceramic supplies or equipment (excl. paintbrushes).....0569

Pipe fittings, gas (incl. flexible connectors)

Use: Pipes (excl. smoking pipes)0374

Pipe lighters

Use: Cigarette or pipe lighters1604

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)

Pipes

Choose among:

Gutters, drainpipes, downspouts
or runoff pipes **1812**

Flue pipes
Use: Pipes (excl. smoking pipes) **0374**

Metal pipes
Use: Pipes (excl. smoking pipes) **0374**

Pipes (excl. smoking pipes) **0374**

Smoking pipes
*Code only for poisonings or chemical burns
to children under 5 years of age*

Use: Substance ingested or inhaled by a victim
under age 5 which could lead to a poisoning &
for which there is no current product code **5555**

Stovepipes
Use: Metal chimneys, stovepipes or flues **0373**

Pipe snake

Use: Drain snakes **0880**

Pistols/handguns

Choose among:

Gas, air, or spring-operated guns
(incl. BB guns) **1237**

Other guns or firearms **3224**

Toy pistols/handguns *See: Toy weapons*

Also consider:

BBs or pellets

Gunpowder or ammunition (excl. BBs and pellets)

Pistols, toy See: Toy weapons

Pitchers

Use: Tableware and accessories
(excl. drinking glasses, cups, and mugs) **0474**

Pitchforks

Use: Other unpowered garden tools **1403**

Pizza cutter

Use: Kitchen gadgets, not
elsewhere classified **0428**

Planes or planers

Use: Awls, chisels or planes **0870**

Plant foods

Use: Plant foods or fertilizers for potted plants... **1445**

Plant stands

Use: Tables (excl. baby changing
tables, billiard or pool tables and
television tables or stands) **4057**

Planters

Use: Greenhouse supplies or gardening supplies
(excl. structures, hoses, sprayers, plant stands,
tools, and chemicals) **1413**

Plants, trees and shrubs (living) Do not report

Plants, artificial

Use: Artificial flowers or plants **0653**

Plaster

If being used as a construction material,

Use: House repair or construction
materials, not elsewhere classified **1876**

If part of a completed structure,

Use: Ceilings and walls (interior
part of completed structure) **1884**

If being used as an art supply,

Use: Art and ceramic supplies or
equipment (excl. paintbrushes) **0569**

Otherwise Do not report

Plasterboard/drywall

If being used as a construction material,

Use: House repair or construction
materials, not elsewhere classified **1876**

If part of a completed structure,

Use: Ceilings and walls (interior
part of completed structure) **1884**

Otherwise Do not report

Plastics

If plastic parts or pieces are of unknown or

unspecified origin Do not report

Choose among:

Buckets or pails **1143**

Plastic bags **1130**

Plastic bottles or jars

Choose among:

Baby bottles or nipples **1509**

Non-glass bottles or jars

(excl. baby bottles) **1127**

Plastic containers (rigid or semi-
rigid; excl. bottles and jars) **1123**

Plastic cups or glasses

Use: Drinking glasses, cups, and mugs **0478**

Plastic curtains

Use: Draperies, curtains or shower

curtains (fabric or plastic) **0617**

Plastic flatware

Use: Flatware (excl. knives) **0417**

Plastic molding sets

Use: Metal or plastic molding sets **1319**

Plastic panels for doors or windows **1854**

Plastic wrapping products

(excl. plastic bags) **1131**

Other specified plastic products **1145**

Plate glass panels

Use: Windows and window glass,

other than storm windows **1894**

Also consider:

Doors

Plates or platters (excl. paper plates)

Use: Tableware and accessories

(excl. drinking glasses, cups, and mugs) **0474**

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z	
Plates, paper <i>Use:</i> Paper products (excl. bags, cups, straws and cardboard products)..... 1137	Playground equipment <i>Choose among:</i> Monkey bars, playground gyms or other playground climbing apparatus 1244 Seesaws or teeterboards 1243 Slides or sliding boards (excl. swimming pool and ground water slides)..... 1242 Swings or swing sets (excl. portable baby swings) 3246 Other playground equipment..... 3219 Synthetic or rubber mulch, used on playground <i>Use:</i> Other playground equipment 3219 <i>If type of playground equipment is not specifically identified,</i> <i>Use:</i> Playground equipment, not specified..... 3273
Platform tennis <i>Use:</i> Squash, racquet ball or paddle ball (activity/apparel/equipment) 3256	
Platforms <i>Choose among:</i> Hunting platforms <i>Use:</i> Tree stands (hunting)..... 1895 Porches, balconies, open-side floors or floor openings..... 1817 Scaffolding 1816	Playhouses <i>Use:</i> Treehouses or playhouses..... 1234
Play kitchens <i>Use:</i> Pretend electronics, tools, housewares, and appliances..... 5020 <i>Also consider:</i> Dollhouses	Playhouses <i>Use:</i> Treehouses or playhouses..... 1234
Play/pretend money <i>Use:</i> Pretend electronics, tools, housewares, and appliances..... 5020	"Playing ball" <i>Use:</i> Ball sports (activity/apparel/equipment), not specified 3236
Play sand (for sandboxes) <i>Use:</i> Playground equipment, not specified 3273	Playing cards <i>Use:</i> Games or game parts (excl. marbles)..... 5019
Play tents or tunnels <i>Use:</i> Children's play tents, play tunnels or other enclosures 1322	Playpen pads <i>Use:</i> Baby mattresses or pads 1542
Play yards <i>Use:</i> Playpens and play yards..... 1513	Playpens and play yards 1513
Players, record or tape <i>Choose among:</i> Record players (self-contained units)..... 0563 Stereo or hi-fi components or accessories (excl. self-contained units)..... 0546 Tape recorders or players (self-contained units)..... 0556 Other sound recording, reproducing or receiving equipment..... 0573 <i>If type of record or tape player is not specifically identified,</i> <i>Use:</i> Sound recording, reproducing or receiving equipment, not specified 0547	Pliers, wire cutters or wrenches 0857
	Plow, snow <i>Snow plow should be coded according to what it is attached to.</i>
	Plugs (earplugs) <i>Use:</i> Ear protection devices 1617
	Plugs, wall <i>Use:</i> Electrical outlets or receptacles 4061
	Plumbing pipes <i>Use:</i> Pipes (excl. smoking pipes) 0374
	Plungers <i>Use:</i> Other manual workshop tools 0881
	Pneumatic door closers <i>Use:</i> Cabinet or door hardware 1820
	Pocketbooks <i>Use:</i> Clothing accessories..... 1647
	Pocketknives <i>Use:</i> Knives, not elsewhere classified 0464
	Pocket bikes <i>Use:</i> Minibikes, powered 5035

A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T	U	V	W	X	Y	Z		
Pocket watches																											
Use: Watches.....1622																											
Podiums																											
Use: Tables (excl. baby changing tables, billiard or pool tables and television tables or stands).....4057																											
Pogo sticks1310																											
Pokers																											
Use: Fireplace equipment0663																											
Pole Saws																											
Choose among:																											
Pole saws, powered																											
Use: Power saws, other or not specified0895																											
Pole saws, unpowered																											
Use: Hand saws (unpowered)0830																											
Pole saws, unspecified																											
Use: Saws, not specified0845																											
Pole vault																											
Use: Track and field (activity, apparel or equipment; excl. jogging or running for fitness).....5030																											
Poles																											
Choose among:																											
Fishing poles																											
Use: Fishing (activity/apparel/equipment; excl. fishing knives)3223																											
Light poles..... Do Not Report																											
Playground poles																											
Use: Other playground equipment.....3219																											
Poles, festivity																											
Use: Seasonal decorations (excl. Christmas decorations)1714																											
Poles, vault																											
Use: Track and field (activity/apparel/equipment; excl. jogging or running for fitness)..... 5030																											
Telephone poles..... Do not report																											
Tent poles																											
Use: Camping equipment (excl. trailers, lighting equipment, sleeping bags, cots, hammocks, coolers, stoves and heaters)5029																											
Telephone poles..... Do not report																											
Trekking poles.....3277																											
Utility poles..... Do not report																											
Unspecified poles																											
If location is street, use: Do not report																											
All other locations of unspecified poles,																											
Use: Poles (excl. fence posts, fishing, tent poles, pole vaults, playground equipment, and utility poles)1865																											
If none of the above, use:																											
Poles (excl. fence posts, fishing, tent poles, pole vaults, playground equipment, and utility poles)1865																											
Police baton Do not report																											
Polish																											
Choose among:																											
Automotive waxes, polishes or cleaners0978																											
Floor waxes0904																											
Furniture polishes or waxes0905																											
Metal polishes; tarnish removers or preventatives.....0931																											
Nail polishes																											
Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age																											
Use: Cosmetics1913																											
Shoe polishes.....0932																											
Other polishes0958																											
If type of polish is not specifically identified,																											
Use: Polishes, not specified0959																											
Polishers																											
Choose among:																											
Floor buffers or waxers0113																											
Rock polishers																											
Use: Lapidary equipment0533																											
Shoe polishers, electric1613																											
Workshop polishers																											
Choose among:																											
Power workshop grinders, buffers, or polishers0897																											
Manual workshop grinders, buffers, or polishers0898																											
If workshop polisher is not specified as powered or manual,																											
Use: Workshop grinders, buffers, or polishers, not specified0899																											
Polo																											
Choose among:																											
Horseback riding (activity/apparel/equipment) ..1239																											
Water polo (activity/apparel/equipment).....3276																											
Pom-poms																											
Use: Cheerleading (activity/apparel/equipment; excl. batons)3254																											
Ponchos																											
Use: Outerwear1646																											
Pool (game)																											
Use: Billiards or pool (activity/apparel/equipment)1260																											
Pool alarm																											
Use: Swimming pool equipment (excl. chemicals)3262																											
Pool chemicals																											
Use: Swimming pool chemicals.....0938																											
Pool ladder																											
Use: Swimming pool equipment (excl. chemicals)3262																											

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z

Pool noodle (pool toy)

Use: Floatation toys (excluding official life-saving devices).....**3279**

Pools, swimming or wading

Choose among:

Above-ground swimming pools (excl. portable pools).....**3221**

Built-in swimming pools.....**3251**

Inflatable swimming pools Use: Portable swimming pools**5043**

Portable swimming pools**5043**

Swimming pools, in ground Use: Built-in swimming pools**3251**

Swimming pool equipment (excl. chemicals, diving boards, and swimming pool slides).....**3262**

If swimming pool only described as "wading pool" or "kiddie pool" and portability not known, Use: Portable swimming pools**5043**

If type of swimming pool is not specifically identified, Use: Swimming pools, not specified.....**1284**

Also consider:

Diving or diving boards

Swimming pool slides

Poppers, electric corn.....**0212**

Pop (soda) bottles or cansSee: **Soft drink containers**

Pop-top lids

Use: Self-contained openers (e.g., openers on zip-top or pull-top cans).....**1103**

Porches, balconies, open side floors or floor openings.....**1817**

Portable battery charger/power pack

Use: Battery chargers/adapters.....**0883**

Portable food or beverage coolers**3250**

Portable media player

Use: Other sound recording, reproducing, or receiving equipment.....**0573**

Portable power banks

Use: Battery chargers**0883**

Portable products

Consult entry for specific product.

Post hole diggers

If powered tool:

Use: Other power garden tools.....**1409**

If manual tool, use:

Use: Other unpowered garden tools**1403**

If not specified if tool is a powered or a manual tool, Use: Tools, not specified.....**0893**

Posts (excl. fence posts)

If the post is part of sports or game equipment, use the code for that activity. Otherwise,

Use:

Poles (excl. fence posts, fishing, tent poles, pole vaults, playground equipment, and utility poles).....**1865**

Also consider:

Fences and fence posts

Potash

Use: Fertilizers and other chemicals for outdoor use (excl. pesticides).....**1053**

Potato guns

Use: Gas, air or spring-operated guns (incl. BB guns).....**1237**

Potholders, oven mitts or hot pads**0436**

Potpourri See: **Air Fresheners**

Potpourri pots, electric

Use: Slow cookers**0268**

Pots

Choose among:

Cooking pots

Choose among:

Chafing dishes or fondue pots.....**0462**

Corn poppers, electric**0212**

Electric deep fryers**0219**

Frying pans or skillets, electric**0222**

Griddles, electric**0223**

Kettles or hot pots, electric.....**0269**

Potpourri pots, electric

Use: Slow cookers**0268**

Pressure cookers or canners**0412**

Slow cookers.....**0268**

Waffle irons, electric.....**0235**

Metal cookware (nonelectric; excl. pressure cookers and canners).....**0460**

Nonmetal cookware (non-electric).....**0461**

Other cookware.....**0465**

If type of cooking pot is not specifically identified,

Use: Cookware, not specified.....**0466**

Flower pots

Use: Greenhouse supplies or gardening supplies (excl. structures, hoses, sprayers, plant stands, tools, and chemicals).....**1413**

Pottery supplies

Use: Art and ceramic supplies or equipment (excl. paintbrushes).....**0569**

Potting soil

Use: Greenhouse supplies or gardening supplies (excl. structures, hoses, sprayers, plant stands, tools, and chemicals).....**1413**

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z

Propane, LP or butane gas tanks or fittings.....0131
Also consider:
Pipes
Tanks, fuel storage

Propane-fueled products
Choose among:
Fuel-burning lighting equipment.....**4060**
Gas or LP grills or stoves (for outdoor use).....**3248**
Gas or LP heaters, other or not specified.....**0392**
Portable gas or LP heaters.....**0391**
Propane, LP or butane gas tanks or fittings**0131**

Propane heaters (portable)
Use: Portable gas or LP heaters**0391**

Props, theater
Code the specific product if known (e.g., lights, costume, furniture, etc.)
If unknown type of theater prop, use: Do not report

Protection devices
Choose among:
Alarms
Choose among:
Burglar alarms.....**0704**
Carbon monoxide detectors**0712**
Combination fire/smoke alarm &
CO detector.....**0714**
Fire or smoke alarms**0702**
Natural gas alarm/detector
Use: Carbon monoxide detectors.....**0712**
Carbon monoxide detectors**0712**
Ear plugs
Use: Ear protection devices**1617**
Ear protection devices**1617**
Eye protection devices**1607**
Gas masks
Use: Respiratory protection devices.....**1618**
Goggles
Use: : Eye protection devices**1607**
Pepper spray
Use: Personal protection devices**1619**
Personal protection devices**1619**
Respiratory protection devices**1618**
Safety goggles
Use: Eye protection devices**1607**
Stun guns
Use: Personal protection devices.....**1619**
Tear gas guns or pens
Use: Personal protection devices.....**1619**

Pruning or trimming equipment
Power pruning or trimming equipment, Choose among:
Brushcutters, powered **1463**
Lawn trimmers or edgers, powered (excl. brushcutters) **1464**
Power hedge trimmers **1427**
Weedwackers
Use: Lawn trimmers or edgers, powered (excl. brushcutters)..... **1464**
Other power pruning or trimming equipment..... **1454**
If type of power pruning or trimming equipment is not specifically identified,
Use: Power pruning or trimming equipment, not specified **1456**

Manual pruning or trimming equipment, Choose among:
Manual hedge trimmers **1449**
Manual lawn trimmers or edgers **1450**
Other manual pruning or trimming equipment.... **1453**
If type of manual pruning or trimming equipment is not identified,
Use: Manual pruning or trimming equipment, not specified **1455**

If type of pruning or trimming equipment is not specifically identified as power or manual,
Use: Pruning or trimming equipment, not specified **1447**

Psychedelic/hallucinogenic mushrooms
Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age
Use: Substance ingested or inhaled by a victim under age 5 which could lead to a poisoning and for which there is no current product code.....**5555**

PTAC unit (packaged thermal air conditioner)
Use: Heat pumps **0365**

Public address systems
Use: Stereo or hi-fi components or accessories (excl. self-contained units) **0546**

Public use equipment, not elsewhere classified..... 1738

Pucks, hockey
Choose among:
Field hockey (activity/apparel/equipment) **1295**
Floor or indoor hockey
Use: Street hockey (activity/apparel/equipment) **3245**
Ice hockey (activity/apparel/equipment) **1279**
Roller hockey (activity/apparel/equipment)..... **5032**
Street hockey (activity/apparel/equipment) **3245**
If type of hockey puck is not specifically identified,
Use: Hockey (activity/apparel/equipment), not specified **3272**

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)

Pugil sticks

Use: Martial arts (activity/apparel/equipment)**3257**

Pulleys

Use: Hoists, lifts, jacks or jack stands**0814**

Pull-down or folding stairs**1840****Pulls, cabinet**

Use: Cabinet or door hardware**1820**

Pull-top can openers

Use: Self-contained openers (e.g., openers on zip-top or pull-top cans).....**1103**

Also consider:

Metal containers

Pull toys

Use: Blocks, stacking toys or pull toys**1326**

Pumpkins

If pumpkin is real..... **Do not report**

If pumpkin is artificial

Use: Seasonal decorations

(excl. Christmas decorations).....**1714**

Pumps

Choose among:

Aquarium pumps

Use: Aquariums or accessories.....**1240**

Balloon pumps

Use: Pumps, not elsewhere classified..... **1462**

Bicycle pumps

Use: Bicycles or accessories (excl. mountain or all-terrain bicycles)**5040**

Gasoline pumps

Use: Fuel storage tanks (excl. propane, LP and butane tanks)**0980**

Heat pumps.....**0365**

Pumps, not elsewhere classified**1462**

Swimming pool pumps

Use: Swimming pool equipment (excl. chemicals, diving boards and swimming pool slides).....**3262**

Punching bags

Use: Boxing (activity/apparel/equipment).....**1207**

Also consider:

Toy sports equipment

Punk

Use: Wooden matches**1730**

Purifiers

Choose among:

Air purifiers**0307**

Water purifiers (appliances)

Use: Water softeners or conditioners (appliances)**0125**

Purses

Use: Clothing accessories.....**1647**

Push bikes or balance bikes for toddlers

Use: Wheeled riding toys, unpowered

(excl. bicycles and tricycles).....**1398**

Push pins

Use: Nails, screws, tacks or bolts.....**1819**

Push toys

Use: Blocks, stacking toys or pull toys**1326**

Putty knife

Use: Knives, not elsewhere classified**0464**

Puzzles

Use: Games or game parts (excl. marbles

and computer games)**5019**

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)

Q

Quads

Choose among:

All-terrain vehicles (four wheels, excluding
dune buggies; exclusively off road)**3286**

Also consider:

Powered riding toys

Quidditch

Use: Other ball sports (activity/apparel/
equipment)**3235**

Quilts

Use: Bedspreads, throws or comforters**0667**

Quilt cutters

Use: Knives with replaceable blades.....**0836**

Quoits

Use: Horseshoes (activity/apparel/equipment)....**1257**

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)

R

Racing cars, toy

Choose among:

Riding toys See: **Riding toys**
Toy vehicles (excl. riding toys) **5021**

Rackets/Racquets

Choose among:

Badminton (activity/apparel/equipment) **3222**
Squash, racquet ball or paddle ball
(activity/apparel/equipment) **3256**
Table tennis (activity/apparel/equipment) **1269**
Tennis (activity/apparel/equipment) **3284**
If type of racket is not specifically identified,
Use: Ball sports (activity/apparel/equipment),
not specified **3236**

Racks

Choose among:

Cabinets, racks, room dividers and
shelves, not elsewhere classified **4056**
Bicycle racks
Use: Bicycles or accessories **5040**
Clothes racks
Use: Cabinets, racks, room dividers and
shelves, not elsewhere classified **4056**
Drying racks
Use: Clotheslines or clothes
drying racks (excl. poles) **1821**
Magazine racks or bookends **0692**
Oven racks
See: Ovens
Tie racks, belt racks or other
clothes hangers **0419**
Tool racks
Use: Workshop furnishings **0854**
Towel racks or bars **0657**

Racquet ball

Use: Squash, racquet ball or paddle
ball (activity/apparel/equipment) **3256**

Radial arm saws **0843**

Radiant floor heating

Use: Heaters or heating systems, other
or not elsewhere classified **0393**

Radiators (excl. vehicle radiators) **0379**

Radiators, electric, oil-filled, portable

Use: Portable electric heater **0348**

Radio batteries

Use: Batteries **0884**

Radios

Choose among:

Amateur two-way radios **0545**
Radios (self-contained units;
excl. two-way radios) **0555**
Stereo or hi-fi components or accessories
(excl. self-contained units) **0546**
If type of radio is not specifically identified,
Use: Radios, not specified **0559**
Also consider:
Clock radios

Rafts, boating **Do not report**

Rafts, pool or toy

Use: Flotation toys (excl. official
life saving devices) **3279**

Rags

Use: Towels or cloths **0666**

Rail buggies

Use: Dune buggies **3288**

Railings

Choose among:

Handrails, railings or banisters **1829**
Safety bars/rails for bathtubs/showers
Use: Bathtubs or showers **0611**
Swimming pool railings
Use: Swimming pool equipment **3262**

Railroad ties

Code only if used as decorative yard equipment:

Use: Decorative yard equipment, excluding
water features **1465**

Railroad tracks **Do not report**

Raincoats

Use: Outerwear **1646**

Rakes

Use: Other unpowered garden tools **1403**

Ramps or landings **1843**

Code only if part of a staircase or used in place
of a staircase.

When an injury involves a ramp that was built
specifically for bikes/skateboards/inline skating,
use the product code for the specific activity.

Ramps, car

Use: Automotive tools or accessories **0821**

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z

Range hoods Use: Fans.....	0380	Receptacles Use: Electrical outlets or receptacles	4061
Range pads Use: Potholders, oven mitts, or hot pads.....	0436	Reciprocating saw Use: Sabre saws.....	0864
Ranges / Stoves Choose among: Electric ranges or ovens (excl. counter-top ovens)	0278	Recliner chairs	0670
Gas ranges or ovens	0279	Reclining feeding seat, infants Use: Attachable high chairs	1556
Coal or wood-burning stoves.....	0367	Record cleaners Use: Stereo or hi-fi components or accessories (excl. self-contained units).....	0546
Dual fuel gas/electric range Use: Other ranges or ovens).....	0280	Record players Choose among: Record players (self-contained units).....	0563
Other ranges or ovens)	0280	Stereo or hi-fi components or accessories (excl. self-contained units).....	0546
If other type of range is not specifically identified, Use: Ranges or ovens, not specified.....	0281	If type of record player is not specifically identified, Use: Sound recording, reproducing or receiving equipment, not specified	0547
Also consider: Microwave ovens		Recorders, tape Choose among: Stereo or hi-fi components or accessories (excl. self-contained units).....	0546
Rappelling and rock climbing Use: Mountain climbing (activity/apparel/ equipment)	1258	Tape recorders or players (self-contained units).....	0556
Rat poison Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age Use: Pesticides and pesticide containers	1926	If type of tape recorder is not specifically identified, Use: Sound recording, reproducing or receiving equipment, not specified	0547
Ratchet wrenches Use: Pliers, wire cutters or wrenches	0857	Recording tapes	0531
Rattles, baby	1517	Records, phonograph	0530
Razor blades Use: Nonelectric razors or shavers	1661	Recreational off-road vehicles (ROV) Use: Utility vehicles	s5044
Razor knives or cutters Use: Knives with replaceable blades.....	0836	Reel-to-reel tapes Use: Recording tapes.....	0531
Razors Choose among: Nonelectric razors or shavers.....	1661	Refrigerators	0276
Electric razors or shavers.....	1664	Refuse bins Use: Waste containers, trash baskets, or refuse bins	0413
If type of razor is not specifically identified, Use: Razors or shavers, not specified.....	1667	Registers (for heating or cooling systems) Use: Ductwork for heating or cooling systems (excl. flues)	0371
Reamers	0858	Registers, cash Use: Business and office machines	0571
Rebar If being used in construction, Use: House repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified.....	1876	Remote controls, universal or not stated (excl. remote controls for toys).....	0574
Otherwise	Do not report	Remote control switches Use code for product if controls.	
Receivers, stereo Use: Stereo or hi-fi components or accessories (excl. self-contained units).....	0546		
Also consider: Sound equipment			

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z

Remote control, television
Use: Televisions0572

Remote controlled models See: **Toy Vehicles**

Removers
Choose among:
Abrasive cleaners.....0953
Chemical paint or varnish removers
Use: Paint or varnish removers;
paintbrush cleaners (excl. turpentine)0972
Powered paint or varnish removers
Use: Other portable or
stationary power tools0809
Rust removers.....0937
Spot removers or cleaning fluids0977
Tar removers
Use: Automotive waxes,
polishes or cleaners0978
Tarnish removers
Use: Metal polishes; tarnish
removers or preventatives0931
Wax removers
Use: General-purpose household cleaners (excl.
abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and
toilet bowl products)0954
Also consider:
Turpentine

Reptile container
Choose among:
Aquarium tank
Use: Aquariums or accessories.....1240
Animal Cage
Use: Pet supplies (excl food/medicine)1715

Reptile heater
Use: Heat or infrared lamps.....1634

**Residential alternative energy systems
for on-site power generation**4084

Resistance bands
Use: Exercise equipment (excl. weight
lifting or gymnastics equipment).....3277

Respiratory protection devices.....1618

Retaining walls Do not report

Ribbons, not specified
Use: Art supplies or equipment (excl.
ceramics supplies and paintbrushes)0569

Rice Cooker
Use: Slow cookers.....0268

Rideshare or rental scooters
Use: Scooters, powered5022

Rides, amusement
Use: Amusement attractions (incl. rides).....1293
Also consider:
Water slides, public (stationary amusement rides)

Riding, horseback
Use: Horseback riding (activity/apparel/
equipment)1239

Riding power lawn mower.....1422

Riding toys
Choose among:
Non-wheeled riding toys, unpowered (e.g.,
rocking or bouncing horses)1327
Powered riding toys.....1330
Wheeled riding toys, unpowered
(excl. bicycles and tricycles).....1398
If type of riding toy is not specifically identified,
Use: Riding toys (excl. bicycles and
tricycles), not specified5005
Also consider:
Scooters
Wagons
Coin-operated toys (such as found outside stores)
Use: Amusement attractions (incl. rides).....1293

Rifles and shotguns
Choose among:
Gas, air, or spring-operated guns
(incl. BB guns).....1237
Other guns or firearms3224
Toy rifles/shotguns See: **Toy weapons**
Also consider:
BBs or pellets
Drill team rifle/gun
Gunpowder or ammunition (excl. BBs and pellets)

Rings
Choose among:
Drapery or curtain rods, hooks, or rings4055
Gymnastic rings
Use: Gymnastics (activity/apparel/
equipment)1272
Jewelry (excl. watches).....1616
Key rings
Use: Keys, key rings or key chains1643
Teething rings
Use: Pacifiers or teething rings1525

Rinse aid, dishwasher
Use: Dishwasher detergents0934

Rinses, hair
Code only for poisonings or chemical burns
to children under 5 years of age
Use: Cosmetics1913

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)

Rinses, mouth

Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age

Use: Oral hygiene products.....**2640**

Roasting bags

Choose among:

Aluminum foil wrapping products.....**1139**

Paper bags.....**1128**

Plastic bags.....**1130**

Roasting pans

Choose among:

Aluminum foil roasting pans

Use: Other cookware.....**0465**

Metal cookware (nonelectric; excl. pressure cookers and canners).....**0460**

Nonmetal cookware (non-electric).....**0461**

If type of roasting pan is not specifically identified,

Use: Cookware, not specified.....**0466**

Robes

Use: Nightwear.....**1644**

Robots

Choose among:

Industrial use (incl. factory,

industrial, bomb)..... Do not report

Toy robots

Use: Dolls, plush toys, and action figures.....**1394**

All other robots

Use: Computers (equipment and electronic games).....**0557**

Rock climbing and rappelling

Use: Mountain climbing (activity/apparel/equipment).....**1258**

Rock polishers or tumblers

Use: Lapidary equipment.....**0533**

Rock salt or ice melt

Use: Chemicals not elsewhere classified.....**0921**

Rock wall climbing

Use: Sports and recreational activity, not elsewhere classified.....**1200**

Rocketry sets.....1314**Rockets**

Choose among:

Fireworks.....**1313**

Rocketry sets.....**1314**

Also consider:

Toy weapons

Rocking chairs.....0671**Rocking horses**

Use: Non-wheeled riding toys, unpowered

(e.g., rocking or bouncing horses).....**1327**

Also consider:

Riding toys

Rodeo (activity/apparel/equipment)

Use: Sport or recreational activity,

not elsewhere classified.....**1200**

Rods

Choose among:

Clothing rod or rack

If part of rack, use:

Cabinets, racks, room dividers, and

shelves, not elsewhere classified.....**4056**

If not part of rack, use:

Tie racks, belt racks, or other

clothes hangers.....**0419**

Drapery or curtain rods, hooks, or rings.....**4055**

Lightning rods or arresters, antenna

discharge units, or grounding devices.....**0706**

Rods or bars (metal)

Use: Pipes (excl. smoking pipes).....**0374**

Roller coaster

Use: Amusement attractions (incl. rides).....**1293**

Roller / creeper

Use: Other manual workshop tools.....**0881**

Roller hockey (activity/apparel/equipment).....5032**Roller skating (activity/apparel/equipment).....3216**

Also consider:

In-line skating

Rollers, exercise

Use: Exercise equipment (excl. weight lifting

and gymnastic equipment).....**3277**

Rollers, paint

Choose among:

Manual paintbrushes or rollers.....**0925**

Powered painting equipment (incl.

sprayers, rollers, or brushes).....**0887**

If not specified as powered, use:

Paintbrushes or rollers, manual.....**0925**

Rolling pins

Use: Kitchen gadgets,

not elsewhere classified.....**0428**

Roofs..... Do not report**Roofing materials**

If roofing material is being used as a construction material,

Use: House repair or construction

materials, not elsewhere classified.....**1876**

Otherwise..... Do not report

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z

Room deodorizers or fresheners	
<i>Choose among:</i>	
Liquid room deodorizers or fresheners.....	0973
Solid room deodorizers or fresheners	0974
<i>If type of room deodorizer or freshener is not specifically identified,</i>	
Use: Room deodorizers or fresheners, not specified	0975
Room dividers or screens	
<i>Use: Cabinets, racks, room dividers and shelves, not elsewhere classified</i>	
	4056
Rooms (fire)	
<i>Use this code only for home fires where <u>no consumer product</u> can be identified.</i>	
Use: General home or room involvement in fires.....	1866
Rope ladders	
<i>Use: Ladders, other or not specified.....</i>	
	4078
<i>Also consider:</i>	
Fire escape devices	
Playground equipment	
Rope lights	
<i>Use: Other electric lighting equipment.....</i>	
	4039
Rope or string (excl. mountain climbing, jump ropes, and kite string)	
	0852
<i>Also consider:</i>	
Jump ropes	
Kites or kite string	
Mountain climbing	
Stretch cords or stretch straps	
Rope swings	
<i>Use: Swings or swingsets (excl. portable baby swings)</i>	
	3246
Rotary cutters	
<i>If used for food,</i>	
Use: Slicers and choppers	0469
<i>For all non-food uses,</i>	
Use: Knives with replaceable blades.....	0836
<i>Also consider:</i>	
Saws	
Rotisseries	
	0241
Rotary tillers	
<i>Use: Power tillers or cultivators (not farm equipment)</i>	
	1408
Roulette	
<i>Use: Games or game parts (excl. marbles).....</i>	
	5019
Routers, power	
	0804
Routers, wireless (computer)	
<i>Use: Computers (equipment and electronic games)</i>	
	0557
ROVs (recreational off-road vehicles)	
<i>Use: Utility vehicles</i>	
	5044
Rubber bands	
<i>Use: Desk supplies (excl. pens and pencils).....</i>	
	1650
Rubber bullets	
<i>Use: Gunpowder or ammunition (excl. BBs and pellets).....</i>	
	1935
<i>If specified as a "toy" bullet</i>	
Use: Toy guns with projectiles.....	1399
Rubbers	
<i>Use: Footwear</i>	
	1615
<i>Also consider:</i>	
Waders	
Rubbing alcohol	
<i>Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age</i>	
Use: Liniments or rubbing compounds.....	1915
Rubbing compounds	
<i>Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age</i>	
Use: Liniments or rubbing compounds.....	1915
Rugby (activity/apparel/equipment)	
	3234
Rug cutters	
<i>Use: Knives with replaceable blades.....</i>	
	0836
Rugs	
<i>Choose among:</i>	
Runners, throw rugs or doormats (excl. bathtub mats).....	0612
Room-sized, wall-to-wall or outdoor carpeting (excl. runners)	0613
Area rug	
Use: Runners, throw rugs or doormats (excl. bathtub mats).....	0612
<i>If type of rug is not specifically identified,</i>	
Use: Rugs or carpets, not specified.....	0676
Rug shampooers.....	
	0114
Rug shampoos	
<i>Use: General-purpose household cleaners (excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and toilet bowl products)</i>	
	0954
Rulers	
<i>Use: Desk supplies (excl. pens and pencils).....</i>	
	1650
Runners, throw rugs or doormats (excl. bathtub mats)	
	0612

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)

Running

Choose among:

Exercise (activity or apparel, *without equipment*)
 incl. aerobics, stretching, walking, jogging,
 running (excl. track and field)**3299**
 Track and field (activity/apparel/equipment;
 excl. jogging or running for fitness).....**5030**

Runoff pipes

Use: Gutters, drainpipes, down-
 spouts or runoff pipes.....**1812**

Rust preventatives**0961**

Rust removers**0937**

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)

S

Sabers

Use: Fencing (activity/apparel/equipment)**3260**

Sabre saws**0864**

Sacks See: **Bags**

Sack race

Use: Sport or recreational activity,
not elsewhere classified**1200**

Saddles

Use: Horseback riding (activity/apparel/
equipment)**1239**

Safes**0709**

Safety bars/rails for bathtubs/showers

Use: Bathtubs or showers (incl. fixtures or
accessories; excl. enclosures, faucets,
spigots and towel racks)**0611**

Safety goggles

Use: Eye protection devices**1607**

Safety harness, hunting

Use: Tree stands (hunting)**1895**

Safety latches

Use: Cabinet or door hardware**1820**

Safety pins**1554**

Sail boats **Do not report**

Salts, iron

Code only for poisonings or chemical burns
to children under 5 years of age

Use: Preparations containing iron salts**1916**

Salt shakers or mills

Use: Tableware and accessories
(excl. drinking glasses, cups, and mugs)**0474**

Sandals

Use: Footwear**1615**

Sand, play (for sandboxes)

Use: Playground equipment, not specified**3273**

Sandboxes

Use: Other playground equipment**3219**

Sanders

Choose among:

Manual filing or sanding tools**0862**

Power sanders**0803**

If sander is not specifically identified as electric,

Use: Manual filing or sanding tools**0862**

Sand blaster

Use: Other portable or stationary
power tools**0809**

Sand pails, toy

Use: Pretend electronics, tools,
housewares, and appliances**5020**

Sand rails

Use: Dune buggies/beach buggies**3288**

Also consider:

Utility vehicles

Sandpaper

Use: Manual filing or sanding tools**0862**

Sandwich press

Use: Electric grills**3229**

Sanitary facilities, portable

Use: Toilets**0649**

Sanitizer, hand (gel or liquid)

Code only for poisonings or chemical burns
to children under 5 years of age

Use: Substance ingested or inhaled by a victim
under age 5 which could lead to a poisoning and
for which there is no current product code**5555**

Sanitizing preparations

Choose among:

Ammonia, household**0930**

Bleaches, non-cosmetic**0956**

Pine oil cleaning and disinfectant
preparations**0945**

Toilet bowl products**0951**

Satellite dishes

Use: Outdoor antennas (separate)**0561**

Saucepans

Choose among:

Metal cookware (nonelectric; excl.
pressure cookers and canners)**0460**

Nonmetal cookware (nonelectric)**0461**

If type of saucepan is not specifically identified,

Use: Cookware, not specified**0466**

Saucers

Use: Tableware and accessories
(excl. drinking glasses, cups, and mugs)**0474**

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z	
Saunas1612 <i>Also consider:</i> Hot tubs or home spas Whirlpools or jetted bathtubs (for indoor use)	School laboratory chemicals0982
Savate <i>Use:</i> Martial arts (activity/apparel/equipment)3257	Science kits or toys <i>Use:</i> Chemistry sets or science kits1393 <i>Also consider:</i> Toys (arts, crafts or kits)
Sawhorses <i>Use:</i> Workshop furnishings0854	Scissors <i>Choose among:</i> Manual scissors0420 Electric scissors0232 <i>If type of scissors is not specifically identified,</i> <i>Use:</i> Scissors, not specified0450 <i>Also consider:</i> Manicuring devices
Saws <i>Choose among:</i> Band saws.....0842 Bench or table saws.....0841 Chain saws.....1411 Chop saws <i>Use:</i> Power saws, other or not specified0895 Circular saws <i>Use:</i> Portable circular power saws0832 Hacksaws.....0894 Hand saws (unpowered)0830 Jigsaws0875 Miter saws, powered <i>Use:</i> Power saws, other or not specified0895 Miter saws, manual/unpowered <i>Use:</i> Hand saws (unpowered)0830 Portable circular power saws0832 Radial arm saws.....0843 Reciprocating saws <i>Use:</i> Sabre saws0864 Sabre saws0864 Pole saws, powered <i>Use:</i> Power saws, other or not specified0895 Pole saws, unpowered <i>Use:</i> Hand saws (unpowered).....0830 Pole saws, unspecified <i>Use:</i> Saws, not specified0845 Power saws, other or not specified.....0895 Table or bench saws0841 <i>If type of saw is not specifically identified,</i> <i>Use:</i> Saws, not specified0845	Scissor lifts Do not report
Scaffolding1816	Sconces <i>Use:</i> Candles, candlesticks and other candle holders.....0463
Scalers, fish <i>Use:</i> Knives, not elsewhere classified0464	Scooters <i>Choose among:</i> Scooters, unpowered5023 Scooters, powered5022 <i>If unknown whether scooter is powered or unpowered,</i> <i>Use:</i> Scooters, unspecified5024 Hoverboards and powered skateboards5025 Mobility carts, electric <i>Choose among:</i> <i>For use by those <u>with</u> physical</i> <i>limitations</i>Do not report <i>For use by those <u>without</u> physical limitations</i> <i>Use:</i> Motorized vehicles, not elsewhere classified (three or more wheels)1744 Motorized cooler/scooter combination <i>Use:</i> Motorized vehicles, not elsewhere classified (three or more wheels)1744 One-wheel hoverboard <i>Use:</i> Hoverboards and powered skateboards ..5025 One-wheel scooter <i>Use:</i> Hoverboards and powered skateboards ..5025 Rideshare or rental scooters <i>Use:</i> Scooters, powered5022 <i>Also consider:</i> Motorbikes Motorized vehicles Mopeds Electrical bicycles
Scales <i>Choose among:</i> Scales, not electric or not battery operated or not specified (excl. baby scales)4068 Scales, electric or battery operated (excl. baby scales)4066 Baby scales1515	Scouring products <i>Choose among:</i> Scouring cleansers <i>Use:</i> Abrasive cleaners0953 Scouring pads or steel wool <i>Use:</i> Manual cleaning equipment (excl. buckets or pails).....0480
Scarves <i>Use:</i> Clothing accessories.....1647	
School equipment2300	

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)

Scrapbooks

Use: Books, magazines, albums or
scrapbooks.....**4047**

Scrapers

Choose among:
Floor scrapers
Use: Manual cleaning equipment
(excl. buckets or pails).....**0480**
Ice scrapers
Use: Manual snow or ice removal tools.....**1415**
Wallpaper scrapers
Use: Knives, not elsewhere classified**0464**
If type of scraper is not specified,
Use: Other manual workshop tools**0881**

Screen doors

Choose among:
Glass screen doors
Use: Glass doors/doors with glass panels.....**1892**
Non-glass screen doors
Use: Doors, other or not specified**1893**

Screens

Choose among:
Fireplace screens
Use: Fireplace equipment**0663**
Room screens (room dividers)
Use: Cabinets, racks, room dividers,
and shelves, not elsewhere classified**4056**
Screen doors, glass
Use: Glass doors/doors with glass panels.....**1892**
Screen doors, non-glass
Use: Doors, other or not specified**1893**
Screens or screen stands (film)
Use: Photographic equipment
(excl. chemicals and projectors).....**0536**
Window screens.....**1828**

Screwdrivers.....**0828**

Includes powered screwdrivers

Screws

Use: Nails, screws, tacks or bolts.....**1819**

Scrub brushes

Use: Manual cleaning equipment
(excl. buckets or pails).....**0480**

Scuba diving (activity/apparel/equipment)**1275**

Also consider:
Snorkeling

Scythes

Use: Other unpowered garden tools.....**1403**

Sealants

Choose among:
Automotive chemicals (excl. antifreeze, lubricants,
waxes and windshield wiper fluids)**0955**
Caulking or spackling compounds.....**0920**
Deck/wood sealants
Use: Paints, varnishes, or shellacs**0960**
Driveway or concrete sealants
Use: Workshop compounds or chemicals.....**0833**

Seam rippers

Use: Sewing basket articles (excl. scissors, pins,
needles and sewing machine accessories)**1671**

Seasonal decorations (excl.

Christmas decorations)**1714**

Also consider:
Christmas decorations

Seats

Choose among:
Baby bouncer seats (excl. jumpers)**1558**
Bathtub seats
Choose among:
Baby bathtub seats or rings (not toys).....**1557**
Bathtub seats (excl. baby bathtub seats or rings)
Use: Chairs, other or not specified**4074**
Shower benches
Use: Benches (excl. workbenches).....**0687**
Car seats (for infants or children).....**1519**
Infant seats
Use: Other baby carriers**1549**
Seats, not specified
Use: Chairs, other or not specified**4074**
Also consider:
Chairs
Jumpers, baby

Seat warmer

Use: Heating or cooling comfort
packs, non-electric**1742**

Security barriers

Use: Window or door security barriers**1888**
Also consider:
Fences or fence posts

Security camera (wired and wireless)

Use: Photographic equipment (excl.
chemicals and projectors)**0536**

Security camera with doorbell

Code both the camera and the doorbell

Security tags

Use: Public use equipment**1738**

Seed and fertilizer spreaders**1430**

Seesaws or teeterboards.....**1243**

[illegible]

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z

Sheet metal	
<i>If sheet metal is being used as a construction material,</i>	
<i>Use:</i> House repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified.....	1876
<i>Otherwise</i>	Do not report
Sheets	
<i>Choose among:</i>	
Sheets or pillowcases.....	4051
Electric sheets	
<i>Use:</i> Blankets or sheets, electric	0132
Rubber sheets	
<i>Use:</i> Other bedding	4054
Shellacs	
<i>Use:</i> Paints, varnishes, or shellacs.....	0960
Shelves	
<i>Use:</i> Cabinets, racks, room dividers, and shelves, not elsewhere classified	4056
Shingles	
<i>If shingles are being used as a construction material,</i>	
<i>Use:</i> House repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified	1876
<i>Otherwise</i>	Do not report
Ships (model or toy)	
<i>Choose among:</i>	
Riding toy ships.....	See: Riding Toys
Toy vehicles (excl. riding toys)	5021
Shirts	
<i>Use:</i> Day wear.....	1645
Shoelace fasteners (for infants).....	1539
Shoe horn	
<i>Use:</i> Footwear	1615
Shoe polishers, electric	1613
Shoe polishes	0932
Shoes or shoelaces	
<i>If injury occurs during play of a sport or game requiring special shoes, use code for that sport.</i>	
<i>If not,</i>	
<i>Use:</i> Footwear.....	1615
Shoes, orthopedic, or orthopedic shoe inserts	Do not report
Shopping cart cover	
<i>Use:</i> Baby mattresses or pads (excl. mattress covers or mattress pads)	1542
Shopping or grocery carts	
<i>If motorized shopping/grocer cart:</i>	
<i>Use:</i> Medical equipment, general	Do not report
<i>If toy shopping/grocery cart</i>	
<i>Use:</i> Pretends electronics, tools, housewares, and appliances.....	5020
<i>Otherwise;</i>	
<i>Use:</i> Grocery or shopping carts (unpowered)....	1679
Shorts	
<i>Use:</i> Day wear.....	1645
Shot put	
<i>Use:</i> Track and field (activity/apparel/equipment; excl. jogging or running for fitness)	5030
Showels	
<i>Choose among:</i>	
Other unpowered garden tools.....	1403
Manual snow or ice removal tools	1415
Toy showels	
<i>Use:</i> Pretend electronics, tools, housewares and appliances.....	5020
Showers	
<i>Use:</i> Bathtubs or showers (incl. fixtures or accessories; excl. enclosures, faucets, spigots and towel racks)	0611
<i>Also consider:</i>	
Bathtub or shower enclosures	
Shower caddies	
<i>Use:</i> Bathtubs or showers (incl. fixtures or accessories; excl. enclosures, faucets, spigots and towel racks).....	0611
Shower caps	
<i>Use:</i> Clothing accessories.....	1647
Shower chairs	
<i>Use:</i> Chairs, other or not specified	4074
Shower curtains	
<i>Use:</i> Draperies, curtains or shower curtains (fabric or plastic)	0617
Shower curtain rods	
<i>Use:</i> Drapery or curtain rods	4055
Shower enclosures	
<i>Choose among:</i>	
Glass bathtub or shower enclosures	0609
Non-glass bathtub or shower enclosures	0610
<i>If type of shower enclosure is not specifically identified,</i>	
<i>Use:</i> Bathtub or shower enclosures, not specified	4030

A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T	U	V	W	X	Y	Z		
Shower fixtures, e.g., safety bars and rails																											
<i>Choose among:</i>																											
Bathtubs or showers (incl. fixtures or accessories; excl. enclosures, faucets, spigots and towel racks).....																											
0611																											
Shower Chairs																											
<i>Use:</i> Chairs, other or not specified																											
4074																											
Shower heads																											
<i>Use:</i> Faucets or spigots.....																											
0699																											
Shredders, leaf, grass, or wood																											
<i>Use:</i> Leaf mulchers and grinders, powered																											
1433																											
Shredders, food																											
<i>Use:</i> Slicers and choppers																											
0469																											
Shredders, paper																											
<i>Use:</i> Business and office machines.....																											
0571																											
Shrubs, live																											
Do not report																											
Shuffleboard (activity/apparel/equipment)																											
3261																											
Shutters																											
<i>Choose among:</i>																											
Outdoor awnings or shutters																											
1808																											
Window shades, venetian blinds																											
or indoor shutters																											
0638																											
Shuttlecocks																											
<i>Use:</i> Badminton (activity/apparel/equipment)																											
3222																											
Sickles																											
<i>Use:</i> Other unpowered garden tools.....																											
1403																											
Side-by-side ATV or UTV																											
<i>Use:</i> Utility vehicles																											
5044																											
Sidewalks																											
Do not report																											
Siding materials																											
<i>If siding is being used as a construction material,</i>																											
<i>Use:</i> House repair or construction																											
materials, not elsewhere classified.....																											
1876																											
<i>Otherwise</i>																											
Do not report																											
Signs																											
<i>Choose among:</i>																											
Traffic signs																											
Do Not Report																											
Other signs (excl. traffic signs)																											
<i>Use:</i> Public use equipment.....																											
1738																											
Unspecified signs																											
<i>If location is street, use:</i>																											
Do not report																											
<i>All other locations of unspecified signs,</i>																											
<i>Use:</i> Public use equipment.....																											
1738																											
Signal flares																											
<i>Use:</i> Flares.....																											
1718																											
Silica gel																											
<i>Use:</i> Chemicals, not elsewhere classified																											
0921																											
Sills																											
<i>Choose among:</i>																											
Door sills or frames																											
1878																											
Window sills or frames																											
1870																											
Silver polishes																											
<i>Use:</i> Metal polishes, tarnish																											
removers or preventatives.....																											
0931																											
Silverware																											
<i>Use:</i> Flatware (excl. knives).....																											
0417																											
Sinks																											
<i>Choose among:</i>																											
Sinks (excl. faucets).....																											
0648																											
Toy sinks																											
<i>Use:</i> Pretend electronics, tools,																											
housewares and appliances.....																											
5020																											
Sizing																											
<i>Use:</i> Fabric treatment products (excl. spot																											
removers, cleaning fluids, bleaches & dyes)																											
0952																											
Skateboards																											
<i>Choose among:</i>																											
Skateboards, unpowered or unspecified																											
1333																											
Hoverboards and powered skateboards																											
5025																											
Skating																											
<i>Choose among:</i>																											
Ice skating (activity/apparel/equipment)																											
3255																											
In-line skating (activity/apparel/equipment)																											
3297																											
Roller skating (activity/apparel/equipment).....																											
3216																											
<i>If type of skating is not specifically identified,</i>																											
<i>Use:</i> Skating (activity/apparel/equipment),																											
not specified																											
3217																											
<i>Also consider:</i>																											
Hockey																											
Carpet skates																											
Skeet shooting (activity/apparel/equipment;																											
excl. guns and ammunition)																											
3203																											
Skewers																											
<i>Use:</i> Food skewers																											
0429																											
Skids/pallets																											
<i>Use:</i> Wooden containers.....																											
1125																											
Skim boarding																											
<i>Use:</i> Surfing (activity/apparel/equipment)																											
1261																											

A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T	U	V	W	X	Y	Z		
Ski boarding																											
Use: Snowboarding (activity/apparel/ equipment)5031																											
Skiing																											
Choose among:																											
Grass skiing																											
Use: Amusement attractions (incl. rides).....1293																											
Jet skiing Do not report																											
Snow skiing (activity/apparel/equipment)3283																											
Snowboarding (activity/apparel/equipment)5031																											
Water skiing (activity/apparel/equipment).....1264																											
Ski lift																											
Use: Snow skiing (activity/apparel/equipment)...3283																											
Skillets																											
Choose among:																											
Metal cookware (nonelectric; excl. pressure cookers and canners).....0460																											
Electric frying pans or skillets0222																											
Nonmetal cookware (nonelectric).....0461																											
If type of skillet is not specifically identified,																											
Use: Cookware, not specified0466																											
Skin care creams and lotions or other products																											
Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age																											
Use: Cosmetics1913																											
Skirts																											
Use: Day wear.....1645																											
Sky diving Do not report																											
Sky lantern or unmanned aerial luminary																											
Use: Fuel-burning lighting equipment.....4060																											
Skylight																											
Use: Windows or window glass, other than storm windows1894																											
Slacklining																											
Use: Sport or recreational activity, not elsewhere classified1200																											
Slacks																											
Use: Day wear.....1645																											
Slap bracelet																											
Use: Toys, not elsewhere classified1381																											
Sledgehammers																											
Use: Hammers0827																											
Sleds1217																											
Also consider:																											
Snow disks																											
Snow boarding																											
Toboggans																											
Sleep sacks or sleep bags, infants																											
Use: Blankets, nonelectric.....4008																											
Sleep swaddles, infants																											
Use: Blankets, nonelectric.....4008																											
Sleep tracker, personal use																											
Use: Fitness/activity tracker, personal.....5038																											
Sleeper sofa																											
Use: Convertible beds, hideaway beds or sofa beds.....0680																											
Sleeping bags3252																											
Sleepwear																											
Use: Nightwear.....1644																											
Also consider:																											
Clothing																											
Slicers, food																											
Use: Slicers and choppers0469																											
Also consider:																											
Food processing machines																											
Slide projectors or viewers																											
Use: Projectors.....0549																											
Slides																											
Choose among:																											
Inflatable slides (not for water) home locale																											
Use: Slides or sliding boards (excl. swimming pool slides)1242																											
Inflatable slides (not for water) all other locales																											
Use: Amusement attractions (including rides)1293																											
Slides or sliding boards (excl. swimming pool and water slides)1242																											
Swimming pool slides.....1277																											
Water slides																											
Choose among:																											
Water slides, backyard/home (not swimming pool slides).....3294																											
Water slides, public (stationary amusement rides)3295																											
Water slides, other and not specified3293																											
Slides (photographic/film)																											
Use: Photographic equipment (excl. chemicals and projectors)0536																											
Sliding glass doors																											
Use: Glass doors or doors with glass panels1892																											
Slime (toy)																											
Use: Molding compounds1376																											
Slingshots or sling-propelled toys1352																											
Slipcovers0650																											

[illegible]

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z																									
Soaps (excl. laundry soaps or detergents)0983																									
<i>Also consider:</i>																									
Detergents																									
Soccer (activity/apparel/equipment).....1267																									
Sockets, electrical																									
<i>Use:</i> Electrical outlets or receptacles4061																									
Socks/Sox																									
<i>Use:</i> Day wear1645																									
Soda bottles/cans																									
<i>Choose among:</i>																									
Soft drink <u>bottles</u>																									
<i>Choose among:</i>																									
Glass soft drink bottles1120																									
Non-glass bottles/jars (excl. baby bottles).....1127																									
<i>If type of soft drink <u>bottle</u> is not specifically identified,</i>																									
<i>Use:</i> Bottles or jars, not specified1135																									
Soft drink <u>cans</u>																									
<i>Use:</i> Metal containers (excl. aerosols, trash and gasoline cans)1112																									
Soda machine for home use																									
<i>Use:</i> Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified0428																									
Sofa beds																									
<i>Use:</i> Convertible beds, hideaway beds or sofa beds.....0680																									
Sofas, couches, davenports, divans or studio couches0679																									
Soft drink can tabs/openers																									
<i>If <u>not attached</u> to the can,</i>																									
<i>Use:</i> Self-contained openers (e.g., openers on zip-top or pull-top cans).....1103																									
<i>If <u>attached</u> to the can,</i>																									
<i>Use:</i> Metal containers (excl. aerosols, trash and gasoline cans)1112																									
Soft drink containers																									
<i>For Soft drink <u>bottles</u>,</i>																									
<i>Choose among:</i>																									
Glass soft drink bottles1120																									
Non-glass bottles or jars (excl. baby bottles)....1127																									
<i>If type of soft drink <u>bottle</u> is not specifically identified,</i>																									
<i>Use:</i> Bottles or jars, not specified1135																									
<i>For Soft drink <u>cans</u>,</i>																									
<i>Use:</i> Metal containers (excl. aerosols, trash and gasoline cans)1112																									
Softball (activity/apparel/equipment).....5034																									
<i>Also consider:</i>																									
Baseball																									
Softeners																									
<i>Choose among:</i>																									
Fabric softeners																									
<i>Use:</i> Fabric treatment products (excl. spot removers, cleaning fluids, bleaches and dyes).....0952																									
Water softeners or conditioners (appliances)....0125																									
Soil resisters																									
<i>Use:</i> Fabric treatment products (excl. spot removers, cleaning fluids, bleaches & dyes)0952																									
Solar heaters or heating systems																									
<i>Choose among:</i>																									
Heaters or heating systems, other or not specified.....0393																									
Other water heaters0133																									
Solar powered outdoor lights																									
<i>Use:</i> Outdoor electric lighting equipment1452																									
Solar panels (for residential power generation)																									
<i>Use:</i> Residential alternative energy systems for on-site power generation.....4084																									
Soldering equipment																									
<i>Choose among:</i>																									
Electric soldering equipment0866																									
Nonelectric soldering equipment.....0868																									
<i>If type of soldering equipment is not specifically identified,</i>																									
<i>Use:</i> Soldering equipment, not specified0859																									
<i>Also consider:</i>																									
Cutting torches																									
Heat guns																									
Welding equipment																									
Soldiers, toy																									
<i>Use:</i> Dolls, plush toys, and action figures1394																									
Solvents																									
<i>Choose among:</i>																									
Gasoline0910																									
Kerosene fuel0963																									
Methyl alcohol0915																									
Paint or varnish removers; paintbrush cleaners (excl. turpentine).....0972																									
Turpentine0933																									
<i>If type of solvent is not specifically identified,</i>																									
<i>Use:</i> Solvents, other or not specified.....0984																									

A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T	U	V	W	X	Y	Z	
Sound equipment																										
<i>Choose among:</i>																										
Amateur two-way radios.....0545																										
Radios (self-contained units; excl. two-way radios).....0555																										
Record players (self-contained units).....0563																										
Stereo or hi-fi components or accessories (excl. self-contained units).....0546																										
Tape recorders or players (self-contained units).....0556																										
Other sound recording, reproducing or receiving equipment.....0573																										
<i>If type of <u>radio</u> is not specifically identified,</i>																										
<i>Use:</i> Radios, not specified.....0559																										
<i>If type of <u>sound equipment</u> is not specifically identified,</i>																										
<i>Use:</i> Sound recording, reproducing or receiving equipment, not specified0547																										
Sound insulation																										
<i>Use:</i> Thermal or sound insulation materials1803																										
Sous vide cookers																										
<i>Use:</i> Other cookware0465																										
Sox/Socks																										
<i>Use:</i> Day wear.....1645																										
Space heaters																										
<i>Choose among:</i>																										
Electric space heaters																										
<i>Choose among:</i>																										
Electric baseboard heaters.....0312																										
Portable (electric) heaters0348																										
Electric heaters, not else-where classified ...0388																										
Gas space heaters																										
<i>Choose among:</i>																										
Portable gas or LP heaters.....0391																										
Gas or LP heaters, other or not specified....0392																										
Other space heaters																										
<i>Choose among:</i>																										
Coal or wood burning stoves.....0367																										
Kerosene or oil heaters0399																										
<i>If type of space heater is not specifically identified,</i>																										
<i>Use:</i> Heaters or heating systems, other or not specified0393																										
Spaceports, toy																										
<i>Use:</i> Doll houses and other play scenes5018																										
Spackling compounds																										
<i>Use:</i> Caulking or spackling compounds0920																										
Spades																										
<i>Use:</i> Other unpowered garden tools.....1403																										
Spas																										
<i>Use:</i> Hot tubs or home spas.....0698																										
<i>Also consider:</i>																										
Saunas																										
Whirlpools or jetted bathtubs (for indoor use)																										
Spatulas																										
<i>Use:</i> Kitchen gadgets, not else- where classified.....0428																										
Speakers																										
<i>Use:</i> Stereo or hi-fi components or accessories (excl. self-contained units)0546																										
<i>Also consider:</i>																										
Sound equipment																										
Spear gun																										
<i>Use:</i> Fishing (activity/apparel/or equipment; excl. fishing knives)3223																										
Spigots																										
<i>Use:</i> Faucets or spigots0699																										
Spikeball																										
<i>Use:</i> Other ball sports (activity/apparel/ equipment)3235																										
Spin class																										
<i>Use:</i> Exercise equipment (excl. weight lifting or gymnastics equipment)3277																										
Spinning toys																										
<i>Choose among:</i>																										
Toys, not elsewhere classified1381																										
Non-wheeled riding toys, unpowered (e.g., rocking or bouncing horse).....1327																										
Spinning wheels																										
<i>Use:</i> Art and ceramic supplies or equipment (excl. paintbrushes)0569																										
Splash pads																										
<i>Choose among:</i>																										
Home use																										
<i>Use:</i> Water slides, backyard/home (not swimming pool slides)3294																										
Public use																										
<i>Use:</i> Water slides, public (stationary amusement rides)3295																										
<i>If type/location of splash pad is unknown</i>																										
<i>Use:</i> Water slides, not elsewhere classified)....3293																										
Splicers																										
<i>Choose among:</i>																										
Film splicers																										
<i>Use:</i> Photographic equipment (excl. chemicals and projectors)0536																										
Tape splicers																										
<i>Use:</i> Sound recording, reproducing or receiving equipment, not specified0547																										

[illegible]

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)

Springs, crib*Choose among:*

Crib, nonportable or not specified.....1552

Portable cribs1529

*If type of crib spring is not specifically identified,**Use:* Crib, nonportable or not specified.....1552**Springs, door or cabinet***Use:* Cabinet or door hardware1820**Sprinklers***Choose among:*

Garden hoses, nozzles or sprinklers1414

Fire sprinklers.....0713

Spud guns*Use:* Gas, air or spring-operated

guns (incl. BB guns).....1237

Squash, racquet ball or paddle ball**(activity/apparel/equipment).....3256****Squeeze or squeaker toys1350****Squirt guns***Use:* Other toy guns5006**Stacking toys***Use:* Blocks, stacking toys or pull toys1326**Stages, theatrical***Use:* Porches, balconies, open-sided floors1817**Staging***Use:* Scaffolding1816**Stains, wood***Use:* Paints, varnishes, or shellacs.....0960**Stairs***Choose among:*Stairs or steps (excl. pull-down
and folding stairs).....1842

Pet steps or pet stairs

Use: Pet supplies (excl. food/medicine)1715

Pull-down or folding stairs1840

*If type of stairs are not specifically identified,**Use:* Stairs or steps (excl. pull-down
and folding stairs).....1842**Stair chair / evacuation chair***For use by EMS/fire department.....Do not report***Stair lift.....Do not report****Stakes***Choose among:*

Greenhouse or garden stakes

Use: Greenhouse supplies or gardening supplies
(excl. structures, hoses, sprayers, plant stands,
tools, and chemicals).....1413

Tent stakes

Use: Camping equipment (excl. trailers, lighting
equipment, sleeping bags, cots, hammocks,
coolers, stoves and heaters).....5029**Standards (posts)***If the standard is part of sports or game equipment,
use code for that activity;**Otherwise**Use:* Poles (excl. fence posts, fishing, tent poles,
pole vaults, playground equipment, and
utility poles).....1865**Stands***Choose among:*

Christmas tree stands or supports1712

Jack stands

Use: Hoists, lifts, jacks or jack stands0814

Scaffolding1816

Screen stands

Use: Photographic equipment (excl.

chemicals and projectors)0536

Stands or pedestals (excl. Christmas tree,
screen and television stands)*Use:* Tables (excl. baby changing tables,
billiard or pool tables and television
tables or stands).....4057

Television stands or tables.....0519

Tree stands (hunting)1895

Staple guns*Use:* Heavy-duty workshop staplers.....0834**Staples or staplers***Choose among:*

Desk supplies (excl. pens and pencils)1650

Heavy-duty workshop staplers0834

Starches, laundry*Use:* Fabric treatment products (excl. spot removers,
cleaning fluids, bleaches and dyes)0952**Stationary baby activity centers**

(non-wheeled alternatives to baby walkers)

Use: Baby exercisers1520*Also consider:*

Baby bouncer seats (excl. jumpers)

Baby walkers

Infant and toddler play centers

Stationery*Use:* Paper products (excl. bags, cups,
straws and cardboard products).....1137**Statues***Use:* Knickknacks, statues, vases or urns.....0654

A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T	U	V	W	X	Y	Z		
Steak knives																											
Use: Knives, not elsewhere classified0464																											
Steamers																											
Choose among:																											
Carpet steamers																											
Use: Rug shampoos.....0114																											
Clothes steamers0255																											
Facial steamers																											
Use: Saunas 1612																											
Food steamer/steam cooker																											
Use: Other cookware 0465																											
Steam cleaners, other or not stated																											
Use: Appliances, other or not stated 0482																											
Wallpaper steamers0971																											
Steam baths																											
Use: Saunas.....1612																											
Steam irons																											
Use: Clothing irons.....0277																											
Also consider: steamers, clothes																											
Steam mops																											
Use: Appliances, other or not stated0482																											
Steam pipes																											
Use: Pipes (excl. smoking pipes)0374																											
Steam tables																											
Use: Food warmers0221																											
Steel wool																											
Use: Manual cleaning equipment																											
(excl. buckets or pails).....0480																											
Stepladders (excl. step stools)0618																											
Steps See: Stairs																											
Stepper bike or elliptical bike																											
Use: Bicycles or accessories																											
(excl. mountain or all-terrain bicycles).....5040																											
Step stools.....0620																											
Also consider: pet steps or pet stairs																											
Stereo equipment																											
Use: Stereo or hi-fi components or accessories																											
(excl. self-contained units).....0546																											
Also consider:																											
Cabinets																											
Sound equipment																											
Sterilizers, home use1511																											
Stethoscopes, toy																											
Use: Pretend electronics, tools,																											
housewares and appliances.....5020																											
Stickball																											
Use: Other ball sports (activity/apparel/																											
equipment) 3235																											
Stickers																											
Use: Paper products (excl. bags, cups,																											
straws and cardboard products)..... 1137																											
Sticks, nunchuka																											
Use: Martial arts (activity/apparel/equipment)3257																											
Sticks, swizzle																											
Use: Bars and bar accessories (excl.																											
gymnastic and weight lifting equipment) 4058																											
Stilts 1349																											
If construction stilts (for use in																											
construction)..... Do not report																											
Stings, insect.....Do not report																											
Stockings																											
Choose among:																											
Day wear 1645																											
Support garments and stockings,																											
medical..... Do not report																											
Stools																											
Choose among:																											
Barstools or kitchen stools4025																											
Step stools0620																											
Footstools, ottomans or hassocks.....4079																											
If type of stool is not specifically identified,																											
Use: Stools, other or not specified4080																											
Also consider: pet steps or pet stairs																											
Stoopball																											
Use: Other ball sports (activity/apparel/																											
equipment) 3235																											
Stoppers, door																											
Use: Door stops 0434																											
Storage areas																											
Use: Cabinets, racks, room																											
dividers and shelves.....4056																											
Storage sheds																											
Use: Tool shed or greenhouse structures 1887																											
Storage tanks, fuel																											
Choose among:																											
Fuel storage tanks (excl. propane,																											
LP and butane tanks)0980																											
Propane, LP or butane gas tanks or fittings0131																											
Also consider;																											
Gasoline cans																											
Store displays/store signs																											
Use: Public use equipment, not																											
elsewhere classified 1738																											

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z

Storm doors
Choose among:
Glass doors or doors with glass panels.....1892
Doors, other or not specified1893

Storm windows.....1826

Stove pads
Use: Potholders, oven mitts or hot pads.....0436

Stovepipes
Use: Metal chimneys, stove-pipes or flues0373
Also consider:
Chimneys

Stoves
Choose among:
Alcohol stoves
Use: Other grills or stoves3233
Camp stoves See: **Camp Stoves, cooking**
Coal or wood-burning stoves.....0367
Gas or LP grills or stoves (for outdoor use).....3248
Kerosene grills or stoves3230
Pellet stoves
Use: Other grills or stoves3233
Ranges/stoves, kitchen See: **Ranges**
Toy stoves
Use: Pretend electronics, tools,
housewares and appliances5020
Other grills or stoves3233
If type of stove is not specifically identified,
Choose among:
Ranges or ovens, not specified0281
Grills, not specified3249
Also consider:
Ranges

Straight ladders
Use: Extension or straight ladders.....4077

Strainers
Use: Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere
classified0428

**Straps, non-stretch, other, or not
specified**.....4802
Also consider:
Stretch cords or stretch straps

Straws, drinking0443

Street hockey (activity/apparel/equipment)3245
Also consider:
Roller hockey

Street signs..... Do not report

Stretch cords or stretch straps0886

Stretching exercises
Use: Exercise (activity and apparel *without equipment*);
incl. aerobics, stretching, walking, jogging and
running (excl. track and field)3299

String
Choose among:
Rope or string (excl. mountain climbing,
jump ropes, and kite string).....0852
Kites or kite string.....1309
Also consider:
Stretch cords or stretch straps

String lights, not holiday-related
Use: Other electric lighting equipment4039

Strip lights or tape lights, not holiday-related
Use: Other electric lighting equipment4039

Stripping products
Choose among:
Floor strippers
Use: General-purpose household cleaners (excl.
abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and toilet
bowl products).....0954
Paint or varnish removers, paint
brush cleaners (excl. turpentine).....0972
Wallpaper scrapers
Use: Knives, not elsewhere classified0464
Wax removers
Use: General-purpose household cleaners (excl.
abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and toilet
bowl products).....0954
Also consider:
Chemicals, not elsewhere classified
Turpentine

Stripping, weather
If being used as a construction material,
Use: House repair or construction
materials, not elsewhere classified.....1876
Otherwise Do not report

Strollers
Choose among:
Baby strollers1522
Doll strollers
Use: Dolls, plush toys, and action figures1394

Stud drivers
Use: Nail guns or stud drivers0882

Studio couches
Use: Sofas, couches, davenports,
divans or studio couches.....0679

Stuffed animals
Use: Dolls, plush toys, and action figures1394

Stun guns
Use: Personal protection devices.....1619

[illegible]

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)

Swings

Choose among:

Swings or swing sets (excl. portable
baby swings)**3246**
Baby swings, portable (for home use)**1553**

Switchblade knives

Use: Knives, not elsewhere classified**0464**

Switches, electric

Use: Electrical wire or wiring systems (excl.
panelboards, receptacles or interrupters).....**4062**

Swizzle sticks and drink stirrers

Use: Bars and bar accessories (excl. gymnastic
and weight lifting equipment).....**4058**

Swords (excl. fencing equipment)

Choose among:

Knives, not elsewhere classified**0464**
Other toy weapons (nonprojectile).....**1389**

Syringes **Do not report**

Sythes (scythes)

Use: Other unpowered garden tools.....**1403**

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)

T

3D printers or CNC machine

Use: Other portable or stationary power tools**0809**

Table knives

Use: Knives, not elsewhere classified**0464**

Table lamps

Choose among:

Floor lamps or table lamps, electric
(excl. halogen lamps) **4071**

Floor lamps or table lamps, halogen **4070**

If type of table lamp is not specifically identified,

Use: Floor lamps or table lamps,
electric (excl. halogen lamps)..... **4071**

Table linens**0651**

Tables

Choose among:

Baby changing tables**1502**

Billiard or pool tables

Use: Billiards or pool (activity/apparel/
equipment) **1260**

Folding tables

Use: Tables (excl. baby changing tables,
billiard or pool tables and television
tables or stands).....**4057**

Picnic tables

Use: Tables (excl. baby changing
tables, billiard or pool tables and
television tables or stands).....**4057**

Table tennis tables

Use: Table tennis (activity/apparel/
equipment) **1269**

Television tables or stands.....**0519**

If type of table is not specifically identified,

Use: Tables (excl. baby changing
tables, billiard or pool tables and
television tables or stands).....**4057**

Table hockey / air hockey

Use: Toys, not elsewhere classified **1381**

Table or bench saws**0841**

Table tennis (activity/apparel/equipment)..... **1269**

Tablet Computer

Use: Computers (equipment and
electronic games**0557**

Tablets (drugs)

Code only for poisonings or chemical burns
to children under 5 years of age

Choose among:

Antihistamines.....**1928**

Aspirin or aspirin compounds**1923**

Aspirin substitutes**1930**

Preparations containing iron salts**1916**

If type of tablet is not specifically identified,

Use: Tablet or capsule drugs (excl.
aspirin, aspirin substitutes, iron
preparations and antihistamines) **1931**

Also consider:

Veterinary medicines

Tableware and accessories

(excl. drinking glasses, cups, and mugs)**0474**

Tackle or tackle boxes

Use: Fishing (activity/apparel/equipment;
excl. fishing knives) **3223**

Tacks

Use: Nails, screws, tacks or bolts..... **1819**

Tanks, air

Choose among:

Cutting torches**0874**

Oxygen tanks (non-medical use)

Use: Pressurized containers (non-aerosol;
excl. alcoholic beverage or soft drink
bottles and cans)..... **1138**

Oxygen tanks (medical use)..... **Do not report**

Scuba diving (activity/apparel/equipment)..... **1275**

Tanks, fish

Use: Aquariums or accessories..... **1240**

Tanks, fuel storage

Choose among:

Fuel storage tanks (excl. propane,
LP and butane tanks)**0980**

Propane, LP or butane gas tanks or fittings**0131**

Tank, welding

Use: Welding equipment**0896**

Tanning booths / beds **Do not report**

Tape decks

Use: Tape recorders or players
(self-contained units)..... **0556**

Tape dispenser

Use: Desk supplies (excluding pens/pencils) **1650**

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z	
Tape lights or strip lights, not holiday-related <i>Use:</i> Other electric lighting equipment..... 4039	Teakettles or teapots <i>Choose among:</i> Unpowered coffee makers or teapots 0405 Electric coffee makers or teapots 0217 <i>If type of teapot is not specifically identified,</i> <i>Use:</i> Coffee makers or teapots, not specified..... 0452 <i>Also Consider:</i> Kettles or hotpots, electric
Tape recorders or players (self-contained units) 0556 <i>Also consider:</i> Stereo or hi-fi components or accessories (excl. self-contained units)	Tear gas guns or pens <i>Use:</i> Personal protection devices..... 1619
Tapes <i>Choose among:</i> Tapes (with adhesive surfaces)..... 0927 Electric heat tapes..... 0390 First-aid tapes or medical tapes Do not report Measuring tapes <i>Use:</i> Other manual workshop tools 0881 Recording tapes 0531 VCR (video) tapes <i>Use:</i> Recording tapes..... 0531	Tea sets, toy <i>Use:</i> Pretend electronics, tools, housewares and appliances..... 5020
Tar preparations <i>If being used as a construction material,</i> <i>Use:</i> House repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified 1876 <i>Otherwise</i> Do not report	Teeter-totters <i>Use:</i> Seesaws or teeterboards..... 1243
Tar removers <i>Use:</i> Automotive waxes, polishes or cleaners 0978	Teeth cleaning devices See: Toothbrushes
Targets, archery <i>Use:</i> Archery (activity/apparel/equipment)..... 1235	Teething rings or beads <i>Use:</i> Pacifiers or teething rings 1525
Tarnish removers <i>Use:</i> Metal polishes, tarnish removers or preventatives..... 0931	Telephone booths <i>Use:</i> Public use equipment 1738
Tarpaulins 1741	Telephone charger <i>Use:</i> Battery chargers/adapters..... 0883
Tart burner <i>Use:</i> Solid room deodorizers or fresheners 0974 <i>If candle is mentioned, code it as second product</i>	Telephones or telephone accessories 0550
Tattoos <i>Choose among:</i> Tattoo needle Do not report Tattoo ink <i>Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age</i> 1913 Transferrable (temporary) tattoos <i>Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age</i> 1913	Telescopes, binoculars, microscopes or magnifying glasses 0529
T-ball <i>Use:</i> Baseball (activity/apparel/equipment; excl. softball) 5041	Telescoping ladders <i>Use:</i> Extension or straight ladders 4077
	Television tables or stands 0519
	Television-radio combinations <i>Use:</i> Televisions..... 0572
	Televisions 0572
	Television remote control <i>Use:</i> Televisions..... 0572
	Television wall mount/wall bracket <i>Use:</i> Television tables or stands 0519
	Tennis (activity/apparel/equipment) 3284
	Tents, play <i>Use:</i> Children's play tents, play tunnels or other enclosures 1322
	Tents or tent stakes <i>Use:</i> Camping equipment (excl. trailers, lighting equipment, sleeping bags, cots, hammocks, coolers, stoves and heaters)..... 5029

[illegible]

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z	
Toboggans1273 <i>Also consider:</i> Sleds Snow boarding Snow disks	Tools <i>Choose among:</i> Automotive tools or accessories.....0821 Fireplace tools Use: Fireplace equipment0663 Toy tools Use: Pretend electronics, tools, housewares and appliances5020 Workshop tools See: Specific tool <i>If the specified <u>power workshop</u> tool is not listed elsewhere,</i> Use: Other portable or stationary power tools.....0809 <i>If the specified <u>manual workshop</u> tool is not listed elsewhere,</i> Use: Other manual workshop tools0881 Yard or garden tools..... See: Specific tool <i>If the specified <u>power garden</u> tool is not listed elsewhere,</i> Use: Other power garden tools1409 <i>If the specified <u>manual garden</u> tool is not listed elsewhere,</i> Use: Other unpowered garden tools1403 <i>If not specified if tool is a garden tool or workshop tool or is not specified if it is a powered or manual tool,</i> Use: Tools, not specified0893
Toddler beds4082	
Toilet bowl products0951	
Toilet paper holders Use: Cabinets, racks, room dividers and shelves.....4056	
Toilets0649 <i>Also consider:</i> Camping equipment (excl. trailers, lighting equipment, sleeping bags, coolers, stoves and heaters) Potty chairs (child) or training seats	
Tombstones or grave markers Do not report	
Tongs <i>Choose among:</i> Kitchen gadgets.....0428 Other manual workshop tools.....0881 <i>If unspecified, use: Kitchen gadgets.....0428</i>	
Tool belts Use: Toolboxes or tool kits 0835	
Tool racks Use: Workshop furnishings0854	
Tool sheds or greenhouse structures1887 <i>Also consider:</i> Greenhouse supplies or gardening supplies	
Toolboxes or tool kits (excl. tools)0835	
	Toothbrushes Nonelectric toothbrushes, electric toothbrushes, or oral irrigators Do not report
	Toothbrush holders Use: Bathtubs or showers (incl. fixtures or accessories; excl. enclosures, faucets, spigots and towel racks)0611
	Toothpaste <i>Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age</i> Use: Oral hygiene products.....2640
	Toothpaste dispenser Use: Bathtubs or showers (incl. fixtures or accessories; excl. enclosures, faucets, spigots and towel racks)0611
	Toothpicks or hors d'oeuvre picks0431
	Tops (clothing) Use: Day wear..... 1645
	Tops or spinning toys Use: Toys, not elsewhere classified 1381

A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T	U	V	W	X	Y	Z		
Torches																											
<i>Choose among:</i>																											
Bamboo torches																											
<i>Use:</i> Fuel-burning lighting equipment.....4060																											
Cutting torches0874																											
Cooking torch, butane																											
<i>Use:</i> Fuel multi-purpose lighters																											
(incl. micro torches).....1688																											
Flashlights or battery-powered lanterns0639																											
Lighting torches																											
<i>Use:</i> Fuel-burning lighting equipment.....4060																											
Patio torches																											
<i>Use:</i> Fuel-burning lighting equipment.....4060																											
Torches, not specified0890																											
<i>Also consider:</i>																											
Soldering equipment																											
Welding equipment																											
Toupées																											
<i>Use:</i> Wigs, falls or hairpieces1605																											
Tow chains																											
<i>Use:</i> Chains, not elsewhere classified.....0885																											
Towel dispensers																											
<i>Choose among:</i>																											
Kitchen gadgets.....0428																											
Public use equipment.....1738																											
Towel racks or bars.....0657																											
Towels, paper																											
<i>Use:</i> Paper products (excl. bags, cups, straws and cardboard products).....1137																											
Towels or cloths0666																											
Toy boxes or chests.....1353																											
Toy buckets or pails																											
<i>Use:</i> Pretend electronics, tools, housewares and appliances 5020																											
Toy kitchens																											
<i>Use:</i> Pretend electronics, tools, housewares, and appliances.....5020																											
<i>Also consider:</i>																											
Dollhouses																											
Toy make-up																											
<i>Choose among:</i>																											
If not applied to the body or if identified as toy,																											
<i>Use:</i> Toy make-up kits or cosmetics (excl. mirrors)5013																											
If applied to the body (e.g., face paint),																											
<i>Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age</i>																											
<i>Use:</i> Cosmetics1913																											
Toy money																											
<i>Use:</i> Pretend electronics, tools, housewares and appliances.....5020																											
Toy musical instruments1344																											
Toy sports equipment.....1392																											
Toy vehicles (excl. riding toys)502																											
<i>Also consider:</i>																											
Riding toys																											
Toy weapons																											
<i>Choose among:</i>																											
Gas, air or spring-operated guns																											
(incl. BB guns).....1237																											
Slingshots or sling-propelled toys.....1352																											
Toy bows or arrows.....1338																											
Toy caps, cap toys or cap guns.....5015																											
Toy guns with projectiles.....1399																											
Other toy guns.....5006																											
Other toy weapons (nonprojectile)1389																											
Other toy weapons (projectile)5001																											
<i>If type of toy <u>gun</u> is not specifically identified,</i>																											
<i>Use:</i> Toy guns, not specified1390																											
<i>If type of toy <u>weapon</u> is not specifically identified,</i>																											
<i>Use:</i> Toy weapons, not specified.....5007																											
Toys (arts, crafts or kits)																											
<i>Choose among:</i>																											
Blackboards																											
<i>Use:</i> Toys, not elsewhere classified1381																											
Building sets.....1345																											
Chemistry sets1393																											
Crayons or chalk5010																											
Jewelry or beading kits																											
<i>Use:</i> Art and ceramic supplies or equipment (excl. paintbrushes)0569																											
Mechanical drawing toys																											
<i>Use:</i> Toys, not elsewhere classified1381																											
Medical equipment, toy																											
<i>Use:</i> Pretend electronics, tools, housewares and appliances.....5020																											
Models																											
<i>Use:</i> Toy vehicles (excl. riding toys).....5021																											
Molding compounds.....1376																											
Molding sets																											
<i>Use:</i> Metal or plastic molding sets.....1319																											
Needlecraft kits																											
<i>Use:</i> Sewing basket articles (excl. scissors, pins, needles and sewing machine accessories)1671																											
Rocketry sets1314																											
Tools, toy																											
<i>Use:</i> Pretend electronics, tools, housewares and appliances.....5020																											
Wood burning kits1362																											
Toy entries continue on next page																											

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)

Toy entries continue from previous page

Toys (other)

Choose among:

Balloons, toy.....	1347
Balls, other or not specified	5016
Beach balls	
Use: Toy sports equipment.....	1392
Blocks, stacking toys or pull toys.....	1326
Building sets	1345
Bumper balls	
Use: Other playground equipment.....	3219
Children's play tents, play tunnels, or other enclosures.....	1322
Clacker balls.....	1346
Dolls, plush toys, and action figures.....	1394
Doll houses and other play scenes.....	5018
Flotation toys (excl. official life-saving devices)	3279
Flying discs and boomerangs.....	5017
Games or game parts (excluding marbles and computer games).....	5019
Infant and toddler play centers (excl. jumpers, bouncers, and exercisers.....	1550
Inflatable toys (excl. balls and balloons).....	1325
Magnetic balls	
Use: Building sets.....	1345
Pretend electronics, tools, housewares and appliances	5020
Push toys	
Use: Blocks, stacking toys or pull toys.....	1326
Squeeze or squeaker toys.....	1350
Riding toys	See: Riding toys
Toy musical instruments.....	1344
Toy sports equipment.....	1392
Toy vehicles (excl. riding toys)	5021
Water toys (excl. squeeze or squeaker toys and inner tubes or similar flotation equipment).....	1365
<i>If type of toy is specifically identified, use the code for that toy.</i>	
<i>If that type of toy does not have its own code, Use: Toys, not elsewhere classified</i>	
	1381
<i>If type of toy is not specifically identified, Use: Toys, not specified</i>	
	1395
<i>Also consider:</i>	
Games	
Party favors	
Pet toys	

Toys for pets

Use: Pet supplies (excl. foods/medicines..... 1715

Track and field (activity/apparel/equipment; excl. jogging or running for fitness).....5030

Also consider:

Exercise

Tracks, toy

Includes toy train tracks and toy race tracks

Use: Toy vehicles (excl. riding toys).....5021

Tractors (vehicle)

Choose among:

Farm tractors.....	Do not report
Garden tractors	1405
Lawn tractor	
Use: Riding power lawn mowers	1422
Riding power lawn mower	1422
Tractors, other or not specified.....	1062

Tractors (models or toys)

Choose among:

Riding toy tractors	See: Riding toys
Toy vehicles (excl. riding toys)	5021

Traffic cones

Use: Public use equipment 1738

Traffic lights..... Do not report

Traffic signs..... Do not report

Trail bikes

Use: Two-wheeled, *powered, off-road* vehicles
(incl. dirt bikes and trail bikes; excl. mopeds
and minibikes).....5036

Trailers

*Trailer should be coded according to what it is pulled
behind.*

Choose among:

Camper trailer	Do not report
Trailer, horse.....	Do not report
Trailer, horse-drawn	Do not report
Trailer, not specified.....	Do not report
Trailer, recreational vehicle (RV) or camper.....	Do not report
Trailer, towed by mower	
Use: Riding power lawn mowers	1422
Trailer, towed by tractor	
Use: Garden tractors.....	1405
Trailer hitch, not specified	Do not report
Trailer, stroller or bicycle	
Use: Baby carriers, bicycle mounted.....	1531

Also consider:

Manufactured/Mobile homes

Training seats, child

Use: Potty chairs or training seats..... 1535

Trains Do not report

Train tracks..... Do not report

Trains (models or toys)

Choose among:

Riding toy trains	See: Riding toys
Toy vehicles (excl. riding toys)	5021

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)

Trampolines	1233	Treadmills, exercise	
<i>Also consider:</i>		<i>Use:</i> Exercise equipment (excl. weight	
Gymnastics		lifting and gymnastic equipment).....	3277
Trampolines, inflatable water		Treehouses or playhouses	1234
<i>Use:</i> Trampolines	1233	Tree lights	
Transformers, electrical		<i>Use:</i> Christmas tree lights	1711
<i>Use:</i> Electrical wire or wiring systems (excl.		<i>Also consider:</i>	
panelboards, receptacles or interrupters).....	4062	Christmas decorations, electric	
Transmission fluids or sealers		Tree stands	
<i>Use:</i> Automotive chemicals (excl. antifreeze,		<i>Choose among:</i>	
lubricants, waxes & windshield wiper fluids).....	0955	Tree stands (hunting)	1895
Transmitters		Christmas tree stands or supports	1712
<i>Use:</i> Amateur two-way radios	0545	Trees, live	Do not report
Transparent tape		Trees, artificial Christmas	1701
<i>Use:</i> Tapes (with adhesive surfaces)	0927	<i>Also consider:</i>	
<i>See also:</i> <i>Tape dispenser</i>		Christmas decorations	
Trapdoors		Trekking poles or walking sticks	3277
<i>Use:</i> Doors, other or not specified	1893	<i>Also consider:</i> ‘	
Traps		Crutches, canes, or walkers	
<i>Choose among:</i>		Trellises	
Animal traps	1432	<i>Use:</i> Greenhouse supplies or gardening supplies	
Insect traps, powered	1460	(excl. structures, hoses, sprayers, plant stands,	
Trap shooting		tools, and chemicals).....	1413
<i>Use:</i> Skeet shooting (activity/apparel/equipment;		Tricycles	
excl. guns and ammunition)	3203	<i>Choose among:</i>	
Trash bags		Tricycles (children's)	1301
<i>Choose among:</i>		Pedal-powered adult vehicles	
Paper bags.....	1128	(3 or more wheels)	3202
Plastic bags.....	1130	Trimmers, hair	
<i>If type of trash bag is not specifically identified,</i>		<i>Use:</i> Hair clippers and trimmers	1683
<i>Use:</i> Bags not elsewhere classified	1144		
Trash baskets or cans			
<i>Use:</i> Waste containers, trash baskets or			
refuse bins.....	0413		
<i>Also consider:</i>			
Trash compactors			
Trash compactors	0252		
Travel bed, infant			
<i>Use:</i> Bassinets or cradles.....	1537		
Travel sleep tent, infant			
<i>Use:</i> Portable cribs.....	1529		
Trays			
<i>Choose among:</i>			
Trays (excl. food warmers).....	0432		
Food warmers	0221		

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)

Turkey fryers

Choose among:

Electric turkey fryers
Use: Electric deep fryers..... **0219**

Nonelectric turkey fryers
Use: Other cookware **0465**

If type of turkey fryer is not specifically identified,

Use: Other cookware **0465**

Turpentine.....0933

Also consider:

Paint removers

Turnstiles

Use: Public use equipment..... **1738**

TVs

Use: Televisions **0572**

TV tables or stands0519

TV tray tables

Use: Trays (excl. food warmers)..... **0432**

TV wall mount/wall bracket

Use: Television tables or stands **0519**

Tweezers

Use: Manicure, pedicure, and make-up
brushes and tools (excluding cosmetics) **1659**

Twist tie (unspecified)

If component part, code the product;

Otherwise, use: Kitchen gadgets, not
elsewhere classified **0428**

Two-way radios, amateur0545

Two-wheeled licensed motor vehicles

(excluding mopeds & trail bikes) **Do not report**

Two-wheeled, powered, off-road vehicles

(incl. dirt bikes and trail bikes; excl.
mopeds and minibikes) **5036**

Typewriters

Use: Business and office machines..... **0571**

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)

U

Umbrellas.....1660

Umbrella base, patio

Use: Umbrellas.....1660

Umbrella stands

Use: Cabinets, racks, room dividers and shelves, not elsewhere classified4056

Underground sprinklers

Use: Garden hoses, nozzles or sprinklers.....1414

Underwear

Use: Day wear.....1645

Uneven bars

Use: Gymnastics (activity/apparel/equipment)1272

Unicycles (activity/apparel/equipment)

Choose among:

Unicycles, unpowered or unspecified (activity/apparel/equipment)1283

Unicycles, powered
Use: Hoverboards and powered skateboards ..5025

Uniforms

For sports uniforms, use code for specific sport.

If uniform is not sports apparel, use:

Day wear1645

Upholstered chairs

Choose among:

Recliner chairs.....0670

Rocking chairs.....0671

Chairs, other or not specified4074

Upholstery shampoos

Use: General-purpose household cleaners (excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and toilet bowl products)0954

Uninterruptible power supply (UPS)

Use: Electrical wire or wiring systems (excl. panelboards, receptacles or interrupters)..... 4062

USB cable

Use: Computers (equipment and electronic games).....0557

Urns

Use: Knickknacks, statues, vases or urns0654

Utensils, kitchen

Use: Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified0428

Also consider:

Tableware and accessories

Utility box..... Do not report

Utility knives

Use: Knives with replaceable blades.....0836

Utility lighters

Choose among:

Multi-purpose lighters

Choose among:

Electric multi-purpose lighters1689

Fuel multi-purpose lighters1688

If type of multi-purpose lighter is not specifically identified,

Use: Multi-purpose lighters, not specified.....1690

Cigarette or pipe lighters1604

If not specified if a multi-purpose lighter

or a cigarette lighter,

Use: Lighters, not specified1687

Utility meters or “smart” meter

If fire involvement,

Use: General home or room

involvement in fires1866

Otherwise Do not report

Utility pipes

Use: Pipes (excl. smoking pipes)0374

Utility poles (e.g., telephone poles) ... Do not report

Utility vehicles5044

Also consider:

All terrain vehicles

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)

V

Vacuum cleaners.....0115
Includes workshop vacs and wet/dry vacs

Vacuum containers1102

Vacuums, lawn1441

Vacuum sealer (for food)
Use: Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified0428

Vacuums, swimming pool
Use: Swimming pool equipment (excl. chemicals, diving boards and swimming pool slides)3262

Vanity cabinets
Use: Cabinets, racks, room dividers and shelves, not elsewhere classified4056

Vans.....Do not report

Vaping/Vape pensSee entry for E-Cigarettes

Vaporizers.....0305
Also consider:
Humidifiers
Electronic cigarettes

Vaporizer liquid or vaporizing liquid
Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age
Use: Other drugs or medications.....1932

Varnish removers
Choose among:
Chemical varnish removers
Use: Paint or varnish removers; paintbrush cleaners (excl. turpentine)0972
Powered paint removers
Use: Other portable or stationary power tools0809
Also consider:
Turpentine

Varnish thinners
Use: Paint or varnish thinners (excl. turpentine).....0908
Also consider:
Turpentine

Varnishes
Use: Paints, varnishes, or shellacs.....0960

Vases
Use: Knickknacks, statues, vases or urns.....0654

Vaults
Choose among:
Safes.....0709
Gymnastics (activity/apparel/equipment)1272

Vegetable brushes
Use: Manual cleaning equipment (excl. buckets or pails)0480

Vehicles, motorized (two wheels)
Choose among:
Minibikes, powered5035
Mopeds or power-assisted cycles3215
MotorcyclesDo not report
Motor scooters (licensed).....Do not report
Two-wheeled, *powered, off-road* vehicles (incl. dirt bikes and trail bikes; excl. mopeds and minibikes).....5036
Also consider:
Hoverboards and powered skateboards
Scooters, powered

Vehicles, motorized (three or more wheels)
Choose among:
All-terrain vehicles (3 wheels only; exclusively off road)3285
All-terrain vehicles (4 wheels; excl. dune buggies).....3286
All-terrain vehicles (more than 4 wheels; excl. dune buggies).....3296
All-terrain vehicles (number of wheels not specified; excl. dune buggies).....3287
Dune buggies/beach buggies.....3288
Go-carts3259
Golf carts, motorized vehicle1213
Motorcycle, three-wheeledDo not report
Motor vehicles or parts (licensed; four or more wheels)Do not report
Motorized vehicles, not elsewhere classified (three or more wheels)1744
Utility vehicles5044
Also consider:
Aircraft
Hoverboards and powered skateboards
Personal watercraft, powered
Scooters, powered
Snowmobiles
Trains

Vehicles, toy (excl. riding toys)5021
Also consider:
Riding toys

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z

Vehicles, two-wheeled (unlicensed)

Choose among:

Bicycles or accessories (excl. mountain or all-terrain bicycles).....5040

Mountain or all-terrain bicycles or accessories5033

Minibikes, powered5035

Mopeds or power-assisted cycles3215

Two-wheeled, *powered, off-road* vehicles (incl. dirt bikes and trail bikes; excl. mopeds and minibikes).....5036

Vending machines (excl. car washing machines)1733

Also consider:

Car washing equipment

Venetian blinds

Use: Window shades, venetian blinds or indoor shutters0638

Vents (*other than dryer vents*)

Use: Ductwork for heating or cooling systems (excl. flues)0371

Vents, dryer

Code as component of clothes dryer; choose among:

Electric clothes dryers0106

Gas clothes dryers0107

If combination washer/dryer

Use: Washing machines other or not specified0140

If type of clothes dryer is not specifically identified,

Use: Clothes dryers, not specified.....0127

Vests

Use: Day wear.....1645

Veterinary medicines

Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age1914

VCR cassettes

Use: Recording tapes.....0531

VCRs (Video cassette recorders)

Use: Video players and recorders (excl. cameras).....0576

Vials

Use: Glass tubing or test tubes1124

Vibrators

Use: Massage devices or vibrators (excl. shower attachments)1610

Video cameras

Use: Photographic equipment (excl. chemicals and projectors).....0536

Video players and recorders (excl. cameras)0576

Video (VCR) cassettes

Use: Recording tapes.....0531

Video games

Use: Computers (equipment and electronic games).....0557

Viewers, slide

Use: Projectors.....0549

Virtual reality games

Use: Computers (equipment and electronic games)0557

Virtual reality headsets or equipment

Use: Computers (equipment and electronic games)0557

Vises or workshop clamps0879

Vitamins

Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age

Choose among:

Liquid drugs (excl. aspirin, aspirin substitutes, iron preparations and antihistamines)1927

Tablet or capsule drugs (excl. aspirin, aspirin substitutes, iron preparations and antihistamines)1931

Preparations containing iron salts1916

Other drugs or medications1932

Volleyball (activity/apparel/equipment).....1266

Voltage adapters

Use: Electrical wire or wiring systems (excl. panelboards, receptacles or interrupters).....4062

Voltage testers

Use: Electrical testing equipment.....0815

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)

W

Waders (boots)

Use: Fishing (activity/apparel/equipment;
excl. fishing knives) **3223**

Wading pools

Choose among:

Built-in swimming pools **3251**

Inflatable swimming pools

Use: Portable swimming pools **5043**

Portable swimming pools **5043**

If swimming pool only described as wading pool and
portability not known,

Use: Portable swimming pools **5043**

Waffle irons, electric **0235**

Wagons

Choose among:

Children's wagons **1328**

Hay/farm wagon **Do not report**

Horse-drawn wagon **Do not report**

Also consider:

Carts

Waist trainer/corset

Use: Day wear **1645**

Wake boarding

Use: Water skiing (activity/apparel/equipment) .. **1264**

Walkers

Choose among:

Baby walkers or jumpers **1508**

Crutches, canes or walkers **Do not report**

Walkie-talkies

Use: Amateur two-way radios **0545**

Walking (for exercise)

Use: Exercise (activity and apparel *without*
equipment; incl. aerobics, stretching, walking,
jogging and running (excl. track and field) **3299**

Walking sticks or trekking poles **3277**

Also consider: '

Crutches, canes, or walkers

Walks or walkways, moving **1891**

Wall decorations

Use: Pictures, picture frames
or wall decorations **0652**

Wallets

Use: Clothing accessories **1647**

Walleyball

Use: Other ball sports (activity/apparel/
equipment) **3235**

Wallpaper **1863**

Wallpaper cleaners, chemical **0970**

Also consider:

Household cleaners

Wallpaper scrapers

Use: Knives, not elsewhere classified **0464**

Wallpaper steamers **0971**

Wall plugs

Use: Electrical outlets or receptacles **4061**

Walls

Choose among:

Ceilings and walls (interior part of
completed structure) **1884**

Retaining walls **Do not report**

Also consider:

Wood panels or paneling

Wall-to-wall carpeting

Use: Room-sized, wall-to-wall or
outdoor carpeting (excl. runners) **0613**

Wardrobe

Use: Desks, dressers, bureaus,
chests, or buffets **0604**

Warmers

Choose among:

Bottle warmers **1510**

Food warmers **0221**

Seat warmer

Use: Heating or cooling comfort
packs, non-electric **1742**

Towel warmer

Use: Appliances, other or not stated **0482**

Wax/candle warmer

Use: Solid room deodorizers or fresheners **0974**

Washcloths

Use: Towels or cloths **0666**

Washers (for plumbing, etc.)

Use: Nails, screws, tacks or bolts **1819**

Washers or sprayers, powered/pressure

Use: Sprayers, not elsewhere classified **0888**

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z

Washes, mouth	
<i>Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age</i>	
Use: Oral hygiene products.....	2640
Washing machines	
<i>Choose among:</i>	
Washing machines, other or not specified.....	0140
Wringer washing machines.....	0102
<i>If combination washer/dryer</i>	
Use: Washing machines other or not specified.....	0140
Washtubs	
Use: Sinks (excl. faucets).....	0648
Waste containers, trash baskets or refuse bins	
.....	0413
Watches	1622
Water, hot	1934
Water balloons	
Use: Balloons, toy.....	1347
Water bath canners	
<i>If known to be water bath and NOT pressure canner</i>	
Use: Metal cookware (nonelectric; excl. pressure cookers and canners).....	0460
<i>If unknown whether pressure canner or water bath</i>	
Use: Metal cookware (nonelectric; excl. pressure cookers and canners).....	0460
<i>If known to be a pressure canner</i>	
Use: Pressure cookers or canners.....	0412
Water beads	
Use: Toys, not elsewhere classified.....	1381
Water coolers	
<i>Choose among:</i>	
Drinking fountains.....	0136
Air conditioners.....	0381
Water fountains	
<i>Choose among:</i>	
Decorative water features, including man-made ponds and fountains.....	1466
Drinking fountains.....	0136
Water guns	
Use: Other toy guns.....	5006
Water heaters	
<i>Choose among:</i>	
Electric water heaters (excl. immersion heaters).....	0119
Faucet water heaters.....	0236
Gas water heaters.....	0118
Immersion water heaters, electric.....	0242
Other water heaters.....	0133
<i>If type of water heater is specifically identified as a spa or pool water heater,</i>	
<i>Use: swimming pool equipment (excl. chemicals, diving boards, and swimming pool slides).....</i>	
<i>If type of water heater is not specifically identified,</i>	
<i>Use: Water heaters, not specified.....</i>	
Water irrigators, teeth	
Do not report	
Water pipes	
Use: Pipes (excl. smoking pipes).....	0374
Water polo (activity/apparel/equipment)	3276
Water purifiers (appliances)	
<i>Use: Water softeners or conditioners (appliances).....</i>	
Water skiing (activity/apparel/equipment)	
1264	
Water slides	
<i>Choose among:</i>	
Water slides, backyard/home (not swimming pool slides).....	3294
Water slides, public (stationary amusement rides).....	3295
Water slides, not elsewhere classified.....	3293
<i>Also consider:</i>	
<i>Swimming pool slides</i>	
Water softeners or conditioners (appliances)	
0125	
Water toys (excl. squeeze or squeaker toys and inner tubes or similar flotation equipment)	
1365	
<i>Also consider:</i>	
<i>Water balloons</i>	
Water trampolines, inflatable	
Use: Trampolines.....	1233
Water tubing (activity/apparel/equipment)	3200
Water wings, rings or floats	
<i>Use: Flotation toys (excl. official life saving devices).....</i>	
3279	

A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T	U	V	W	X	Y	Z
Waterbeds or water pillows.....0662																									
Waterbed heaters																									
Use: Waterbeds or water pillows.....0662																									
Watercraft, personal powered..... Do not report																									
Waterproofing compounds																									
Choose among:																									
Caulking or spackling compounds.....0920																									
Waterproofing compounds (for fabric or clothing)																									
Use: Fabric treatment products (excl. spot removers, cleaning fluids, bleaches and dyes).....0952																									
Water-cooled fans																									
Use: Air conditioners.....0381																									
Wave pool																									
Use: In ground swimming pools.....3251																									
Wax candles or paraffin																									
Use: Candles, candlesticks and other candle holders.....0463																									
Wax or candle warmers																									
Use: Solid room deodorizers or fresheners.....0974																									
If candle is mentioned, code it as second product																									
Wax paper																									
Use: Paper products (excl. bags, cups, straws and cardboard products).....1137																									
Wax removers, floor																									
Use: General-purpose household cleaners (excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and toilet bowl products).....0954																									
Waxers																									
Use: Floor buffers or waxers.....0113																									
Waxes																									
Choose among:																									
Automotive waxes, polishes or cleaners.....0978																									
Floor waxes.....0904																									
Furniture polishes or waxes.....0905																									
Weapons																									
Choose among:																									
Gas, air, or spring-operated guns (incl. BB guns).....1237																									
Other guns or firearms.....3224																									
If type of gun/firearm not known, Use: Guns, not specified.....3253																									
Stun guns																									
Use: Personal protection devices.....1619																									
Toy weapons																									
Choose among:																									
Gas, air or spring-operated guns (incl. BB guns).....1237																									
Slingshots or sling-propelled toys.....1352																									
Toy bows or arrows.....1338																									
Toy caps, cap toys or cap guns.....5015																									
Toy guns with projectiles.....1399																									
Other toy guns.....5006																									
Other toy weapons (nonprojectile).....1389																									
Other toy weapons (projectile).....5001																									
If type of toy <u>gun</u> is not specifically identified, Use: Toy guns, not specified.....1390																									
If type of toy <u>weapon</u> is not specifically identified, Use: Toy weapons, not specified.....5007																									
Weather stripping																									
If weather stripping is being used as a construction material, Use: House repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified.....1876																									
Otherwise..... Do not report																									
Weaving loom																									
Use: Art and ceramic supplies or equipment (excl. paintbrushes).....0569																									
Wedges																									
Use: Other unpowered garden tools.....1403																									
Weed cutters, trimmers																									
Choose among:																									
Brushcutters, powered.....1463																									
Manual lawn trimmers or edgers.....1450																									
Lawn trimmers or edgers, powered (excl. brushcutters).....1464																									
Powered string trimmers																									
Use: Lawn trimmers or edgers, powered (excl. brushcutters).....1464																									
If type of weed cutter is not specifically identified, Use: Pruning or trimming equipment, not specified.....1447																									
Weed killers																									
Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age																									
Use: Pesticides and pesticide containers.....1926																									

[illegible]

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)

Windup or battery-operated toys

If the specific type of toy is identified, use the code for that toy. Otherwise,

Use: Toys, not specified..... 1395

Wine bottles

Use: Glass alcoholic beverage bottles 1122

Wintergreen, oil of

Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age

Use: Liniments or rubbing compounds 1915

Wipes

Baby wipes..... **Do not report**

Hand wipes **Do not report**

Personal hygiene wipes..... **Do not report**

Make-up wipes

Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age

Use: Cosmetics 1913

Sanitizing/cleaning wipes

Use: General purpose household cleaners (excluding abrasives, ammonia, pine oil, and toilet bowl products)..... 0954

Wire cutters

Use: Pliers, wire cutters or wrenches 0857

Wire or wiring systems

Choose among:

Electrical wire or wiring systems (excl. panelboards, receptacles or interrupters) **4062**

Extension cords..... **0685**

Cords, electrical, other or not specified **4081**

If none of the above and wire is being used as a construction material,

Use: House repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified 1876

Otherwise, use: Wire, not specified..... 0837

Woks

Choose among:

Frying pans or skillets, electric **0222**

Metal cookware (nonelectric; excl. pressure cookers and canners)..... **0460**

If type of wok is not specifically identified,

Use: Cookware, not specified..... 0466

Wood burning furnace

Use: Furnaces, other or not specified..... 0322

Wood burning kits..... 1362

Also consider:

Toys (arts, crafts or kits)

Wood paneling and particleboard..... 1885**Wood/deck sealant**

Use: Paints, varnishes, or shellacs..... 0960

Wood chippers/shredders

Use: Leaf mulchers and grinders, powered 1433

Wood splitters

Use: Log splitters 1457

Woodworking (no product mentioned)

Use: Tools, not specified 0893

Wood-burning stoves

Use: Coal or wood-burning stoves 0367

Also consider:

Grills

Stovepipes

Wooden containers..... 1125**Wooden pencils**

Use: Pens and pencils 1685

Workbenches

Use: Workshop furnishings 0854

Work lights

Use: Trouble lights or extension work lights..... 0877

Workshop compounds or chemicals 0833

Also consider:

Automotive chemicals

School laboratory chemicals

Other chemicals

Workshop furnishings 0854**Workshop tools..... See: Specific tool**

If the specified power workshop tool is not listed elsewhere, use:

Other portable or stationary power tools 0809

If the specified manual workshop tool is not listed elsewhere, use:

Other manual workshop tools..... 0881

If not specified if tool is a garden tool or workshop tool or if not specified if it is a powered or manual tool,

Use: Tools, not specified..... 0893

Workshop staplers

Use: Heavy-duty workshop staplers..... 0834

Worm probes

Use: Fishing (activity/apparel/equipment; excl. fishing knives)..... 3223

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)

Wrapper, candy or food*If paper,**Use:* Paper products (excl. bags, cups, straws, and cardboard products) **1137***If foil,**Use:* Aluminum foil wrapping products **1139***If plastic or unknown,**Use:* Plastic wrapping products (excluding plastic bags) **1131****Wrapping paper for gifts***Use:* Paper products (excl. bags, cups, straws, and cardboard products) **1137****Wrenches***Use:* Pliers, wire cutters or wrenches **0857****Wrestling (activity/apparel/equipment) 1270****Wringer washing machines 0102****Wristwatches***Use:* Watches **1622**

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)

Y

Yard equipment, decorative

Choose among:

- Decorative yard equipment, excluding water features..... **1465**
- Decorative water features, including man-made ponds and fountains..... **1466**

Yard or garden tools

Consult entry for particular garden tool.

If the specified power garden tool is not listed elsewhere, use:

- Other power garden tools..... **1409**

If the specified manual garden tool is not listed elsewhere, use:

- Other unpowered garden tools..... **1403**

If not specified if tool is a garden tool or workshop tool or if not specified if it is a powered or manual tool,

- Use: Tools, not specified **0893**

Yardstick

- Use: Other manual workshop tools **0881**

“Yardwork” (activity)

If product mentioned, code that product, otherwise..... **Do not report**

Yarn

- Use: Sewing basket articles (excl. scissors, pins, needles and sewing machine accessories)..... **1671**

Yoga (activity or apparel, without equipment)

- Use: Exercise (activity and apparel *without equipment*; incl. aerobics, stretching, walking, jogging and running (excl. track and field)..... **3299**

Yoga balls

- Use: Exercise equipment (excl. weight lifting and gymnastic equipment) **3277**

Yoga equipment

- Use: Exercise equipment (excl. weight lifting and gymnastic equipment) **3277**

Yogurt makers

- Use: Other cookware..... **0465**

Youth bed rails

- Use: Bed rails (not for medical beds) **4075**

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)

Z

Zapper, bug

Use: Insect traps, powered **1460**

Zip-open can openers

Use: Self-contained openers (e.g.,
openers on zip-top or pull-top cans) **1103**

Also consider:

Key-opened containers

Zippers

If zipper is attached, use code for clothing or
product to which zipper is attached.

If zipper is unattached:

Use: Sewing basket articles (excl. scissors, pins,
needles and sewing machine accessories) **1671**

Zip lines

Use: Other playground equipment **3219**

Zip ties

Use: Other specified plastic products **1145**

Appendix A: NEISS Coding Sheet

NEISS Coding Sheet - CPSC Only

Treatment Date

--	--

Month

--	--

Dav

--	--	--	--

Year

Sheet _____ of _____

Coder: _____

This document contains Privacy Act protected data or personally identifiable information. It should be treated as "For Official Use Only." Purposeful disclosures of this information can result in civil, criminal, or administrative penalties.

[illegible]

CPSC Form No. 172 (Revised 09/18) - CPSC Only Hospitals

OMB Control No. 3041-0029

Appendix B: Injury Diagnosis Codes

Diagnosis	Code
Abscess	
Use: Other/Not Stated.....	71
Abrasion	53
Acromioclavicular (AC) joint separation	
Use: Strain or sprain	64
Allergic reaction	
Choose among:	
Ingested or inhaled substance	
Use: Poisoning.....	*68
Rash (contact with substance)	
Use: Dermatitis, conjunctivitis.....	74
Other (e.g., swelling, inflammation)	
Use: Other/Not Stated.....	71
Amnesia	
Use: Other/Not Stated.....	71
Amputation	50
Amputation, partial or near amputation	50
Animal bite (if no other injury information available)	
Use: Other/Not stated	71
Anoxia	*65
Artery/vein injury to extremities (if no other injury information available)	
Use: Other/Not stated	71
Asphyxiation, asphyxia	
Use: Anoxia.....	*65
Aspirated foreign object	**42
Avulsion	72
Avulsion fracture	
Use: Fracture	57
Avulsion laceration	72
Avulsion of Tooth	
Use: Dental injury.....	60
Blister (When not associated with a burn or other specific diagnosis)	
Use: Other/Not stated	71
Blunt injury/trauma to head or organs	
Use: Internal organ injury.....	62
Bolus, food (if no other injury information available)	
Use: Ingested foreign object (swallowed).....	**41

Diagnosis	Code
Bruise (unless diagnosed as hematoma)	
Use: Contusions, abrasions	53
Burns	
Choose among:	
Airbag burns	
Choose among:	
Chemical burn (incl. caustic burns)	49
Friction burn	
Use: Contusions, abrasions	53
Thermal burn (from flames or hot surface).....	51
Burn, not specified	47
Chemical burn (incl. caustic burns)	49
Capsaicin burn	
Use: Chemical burn (incl. caustic burns).....	49
Electrical burn	46
Friction burn	
Use: Contusions, abrasions	53
Grease burns	
Choose either:	
Burn from grease <u>fire</u>	
Use: Thermal burn (from flames or hot surface)	51
Burn from <u>hot grease</u>	
Use: Scald burn (from hot liquid or steam).....	48
Radiation burn (incl. all cell damage by ultraviolet rays, X-rays, microwaves, lasers, radioactive materials).....	73
Scald burn (from hot liquid or steam)	48
Thermal burn (from flames or hot surface).....	51
Burn, not specified	47
Bursitis	
Use: Other/Not Stated	71
Capsaicin burn	
Use: Chemical burn (incl. caustic burns).....	49
Carbon monoxide (CO) inhalation or CO "poisoning"	
Use: Anoxia.....	*65
Cardiac arrest (if no other injury information available)	
Use: Other/Not Stated	*71
Carpal Tunnel Syndrome	
Use: Nerve Damage	61
Cartilage tear or injury	
For joint tear or injury:	
Use: Strain or sprain	64
For other tear or injury (e.g., ear/nose/throat):	
Use: Other/Not stated	71
Cauliflower ear (if no other injury information available)	
Use: Other/Not Stated	71

Diagnosis	Code
Cell damage Use: Radiation burn	73
Cellulitis Use: Other/Not Stated.....	71
Cephalohematoma Use: Hematoma.....	58
Cervical dislocation Use: Other/Not Stated.....	71
Chemical conjunctivitis Use: Dermatitis, conjunctivitis.....	74
Choking Use: Aspirated foreign object.....	**42
Closed head injury Use: Internal organ injury.....	62
Concussion	52
Conjunctivitis	74
Contact allergy (e.g. rash) Use: Dermatitis, conjunctivitis.....	74
Contusions, abrasions	53
Crushing	54
Cut (if no other injury information available) Use: Laceration.....	59
Degloving injury Use: Avulsion	72
Dental injury	60
Derangement, internal (knee) Use: Dislocation.....	55
Derangement, internal (other than knee) Choose among: Strain or sprain..... Dislocation.....	64 55
Dermatitis, conjunctivitis	74
Diaper rash Use: Dermatitis, conjunctivitis.....	74
Dislocation	55
Dislocation, cervical Use: Other/Not Stated.....	71
Displaced/dislocated/subluxed fracture Use: Fracture	57
Drowning or near drowning Use: Submersion	*69

Diagnosis	Code
Ecchymosis Use: Contusions, abrasions	53
Electric shock (<i>patient did not die</i>).....	*67
Electrocution (<i>patient died</i>) Use: Electric shock	*67
Epicondylitis Use: Strain or sprain	64
Epistaxis Use: Hemorrhage	66
Esophageal abrasion Use: Ingested foreign object.....	**41
Esophageal foreign body Use: Ingested foreign object.....	**41
Fingerstick injury (<i>when needle not retained</i>) Use: Puncture	63
Fishhook injury (<i>if no other injury information available</i>) Use: Foreign body	56
Flash burn to eyes from welding Use: Radiation burn.....	73
Food impaction (<i>if no other injury information available</i>) Use: Ingested foreign object (swallowed)	**41
Foreign body/foreign object Choose among: Aspirated foreign object into respiratory tract..... Ingested or swallowed into digestive tract..... Externally embedded or attached..... Liquid in eye Use: Other/Not Stated	**42 **41 56 71
Fracture	57
Fracture of tooth Use: Dental injury	60
Frostbite or frostnip Use: Burns, not stated	47
“Gamekeeper’s thumb” Use: Strain or sprain	64
Gas, fume or vapor inhalation (excl. carbon monoxide and natural gas) Use: Poisoning.....	*68
“Golfer’s elbow” Use: Strain or sprain	64
Gunshot wound (<i>if no other injury information available</i>) Use: Other/Not Stated	71

Diagnosis	Code
Hair tourniquet Use: Foreign body.....	56
Head trauma or injury (if no other injury information available) Use: Internal organ injury.....	62
Headache, post-traumatic	62
Heat stroke/heat exhaustion Use: Other/Not Stated.....	71
Hematoma	58
Hematuria (rules for illness apply, unless there is an external cause).....	62
Hemorrhage	66
Hemorrhagic shock (code 85 for body part) Use: Other/Not Stated.....	*71
Herniated disk Use: Other/Not Stated.....	71
Hives Use: Dermatitis, conjunctivitis.....	74
Hyperextension Use: Strain or sprain	64
Hyphema Use: Other/Not Stated.....	71
Hypothermia Use: Other/Not Stated.....	71
Impaction, food (if no other injury information available) Use: Ingested foreign object (swallowed).....	**41
Infection Use: Other/Not Stated.....	71
Ingested foreign object (not soluble AND not poisonous).....	**41
Inhalation Choose among: Carbon monoxide Use: Anoxia.....	*65
Gas, fumes or vapors Use: Poisoning.....	*68
Smoke Use: Anoxia.....	*65
Insect bite or sting (if no other injury information available) Use: Other/Not stated	71

Diagnosis	Code
Internal derangement (knee) Use: Dislocation.....	55
Internal derangement (other than knee) Choose among: Strain or sprain.....	64
Dislocation	55
Internal organ injury	62
Laceration	59
“Mallet finger” Use: Strain or sprain	64
Meniscal injury Use: Strain or sprain	64
Muscle injury (if no other injury information available) Use: Strain or sprain	64
Muscle spasm Use: Other/Not Stated	71
Natural gas exposure Use: Anoxia.....	65
Near amputation or partial amputation	50
Needlestick injury (when needle not retained) Also code poisoning if applicable Use: Puncture	63
Nerve damage	61
Neuropathy Use: Nerve damage.....	61
Nursemaid’s elbow Use: Dislocation.....	55
Otitis Use: Other/Not Stated	71
Paresthesia Use: Other/Not Stated	71
Partial amputation or near amputation	50
Penetrating injury/trauma/wound Use: Puncture	63
Pepper spray exposure (when not associated with a burn other specific diagnosis) Use: Poisoning.....	*68
Perforated eardrum/tympanic membrane Use: Internal organ injury	62
Pill esophagitis Use: Poisoning.....	*68

Diagnosis	Code
Poisoning	*68
Post-traumatic headache	62
Pulled or torn ligament, muscle or tendon Use: Strain or sprain	64
Puncture	63
Punctured eardrum Use: Puncture	63
Radiation injury Use: Radiation burn	73
Radiculopathy Use: Nerve damage	61
Rash Use: Dermatitis	74
<i>If a drug/medicine systemic reaction</i>	*68
Rhabdomyolysis Use: Other/Not Stated	71
Rotator cuff injury Use: Strain or sprain	64
Rotator cuff tendonitis Use: Other/Not Stated	71
Ruptured ligament, tendon, or muscle Use: Strain or sprain	64
Ruptured tympanic membrane Use: Internal organ injury	62
Sciatica Use: Nerve damage	61
Scleral hemorrhage Use: Other/Not Stated	71
Scratch (<i>if no other injury information available</i>) Use: Contusions, abrasions	53
Shock, electric	*67
Shoulder separation Use: Strain or sprain	64
SIDS (sudden infant death syndrome) Use: Other/Not Stated	71
Skin tear Use: Avulsion	72
Slipped capital femoral epiphysis (<i>diagnosis</i>) Use: Dislocation	55

Diagnosis	Code
Smoke inhalation Use: Anoxia	*65
(Also enter fire code)	
Soft tissue injury Use: Contusions, abrasions	53
Spasm Use: Other/Not Stated	71
Sprain or strain	64
Stab wound (<i>if no other injury information available</i>) Use: Puncture	63
Strangulation Use: Anoxia	*65
Subluxation Use: Dislocation	55
<i>If cervical subluxation</i>	71
Submersion (drowning or near drowning)	*69
SUID (sudden unexplained infant death) Use: Other/Not Stated	71
Suffocation Use: Anoxia	*65
Swelling Use: Other/Not Stated	71
Tendon injury Use: Strain or sprain	64
Tendonitis Use: Other/Not Stated	71
“Tennis elbow” Use: Strain or sprain	64
Tooth fracture Use: Dental injury	60
Torn ligament, muscle or tendon Use: Strain or sprain	64
Torticollis Use: Other/Not Stated	71
Trauma (except head trauma) Use: Other/Not Stated	71
Urticaria Use: Dermatitis, conjunctivitis	74

Diagnosis	Code
------------------	-------------

Welding burn

Use: Radiation burn73

Whiplash

Use: Strain or sprain64

Other injury diagnosis

Use: Other/Not Stated.....71

Injury diagnosis not stated

Use: Other/Not Stated.....71

- | |
|--|
| <p>* Always use code 85 for body part.
** Always use code 0 for body part.</p> |
|--|

Appendix C: Body Part Codes

Part of Body	Code	Part of Body	Code
Abdomen		Chin	
<i>Above navel, use: Upper trunk</i>	31	<i>Use: Face</i>	76
<i>Below navel, use: Lower trunk</i>	79	Clavicle	
<i>If unspecified above or below navel,</i>		<i>Use: Shoulder</i>	30
<i>Use: Lower trunk</i>	79	Collarbone	
Achilles tendon		<i>Use: Shoulder</i>	30
<i>Use: Lower leg (excl. knee and ankle)</i>	36	Colon	
Adrenals/Adrenal gland		<i>Use: Lower trunk</i>	79
<i>Use: Upper trunk</i>	31	Conjunctiva	
Ankle	37	<i>Use: Eyeball</i>	77
Includes malleolus (lateral/medial) and talus		Coccyx	
Antecubital fossa		<i>Use: Lower trunk</i>	79
<i>Use: Elbow</i>	32	Diaper rash	
Anus		<i>Use: Lower trunk</i>	79
<i>Use: Lower trunk</i>	79	Diaphragm	
Arm		<i>Use: Upper trunk (excl. shoulders)</i>	31
<i>Choose among:</i>		Distal radius	
Upper arm (humerus).....	80	<i>Use: Wrist</i>	34
Lower arm (ulna, radius).....	33	Ear	94
Elbow.....	32	Elbow	32
Wrist.....	34	Includes head of radius/ulna, proximal end of	
If not specified, use Lower arm.....	33	radius/ulna, radial head, and ulnar head	
Armpit (axilla)		Esophagus (<i>If not associated with ingestion, diagnosis</i>	
<i>Use: Upper trunk</i>	31	<i>41</i>)	
Back		<i>Use: Upper trunk (excl. shoulders)</i>	31
<i>Choose among:</i>		Eyeball	77
Upper trunk (thoracic, mid-back).....	31	Eyebrow	
Lower trunk (lumbar).....	79	<i>Use: Face</i>	76
Shoulder.....	30	Eyelid	
If not specified, use Upper trunk.....	31	<i>Use: Face</i>	76
Bladder		Face	76
<i>Use: Lower trunk</i>	79	Femur	
Brain		<i>Use: Upper leg</i>	81
<i>Use: Head</i>	75	Femoral head or femoral neck	
Buttocks		<i>Use: Lower trunk</i>	79
<i>Use: Lower trunk</i>	79	Fibula	
Calf		<i>Use: Lower leg</i>	36
<i>Use: Lower leg</i>	36	Finger	92
Cervical			
<i>Use: Neck</i>	89		
Cheek			
<i>Use: Face</i>	76		
Chest			
<i>Use: Upper trunk (excl. shoulders)</i>	31		

Part of Body	Code
Flank or side	
Use: Lower trunk.....	79
Foot (metatarsal).....	83
Includes calcaneus, cuboid, navicular, scaphoid of foot, and cuneiform	
Forearm	
Use: Lower arm.....	33
Forehead	
Use: Face.....	76
Genitals	
Use: Pubic region.....	38
Genitourinary	
Use: Pubic region.....	38
Groin	
Use: Lower trunk.....	79
Hand (metacarpal).....	82
Hamstring	
Use: Upper leg (femur)	81
Head (scalp, parietal, occipital)	75
Heart	
Use: Upper trunk (excl. shoulders).....	31
Heat stroke/heat exhaustion	
Use: All parts of body.....	85
Heel	
Use: Foot.....	83
Hip	
Use: Lower trunk.....	79
Humerus	
Use: Upper arm.....	80
Intestine	
Use: Lower trunk.....	79
Jaw	
Use: Face.....	76
Kidney	
Use: Upper trunk.....	31
Part of Body	Code
Knee (patella)	35
Includes proximal end of fibula/tibia	
Knuckles	
Choose among:	
Finger	92
Hand.....	82

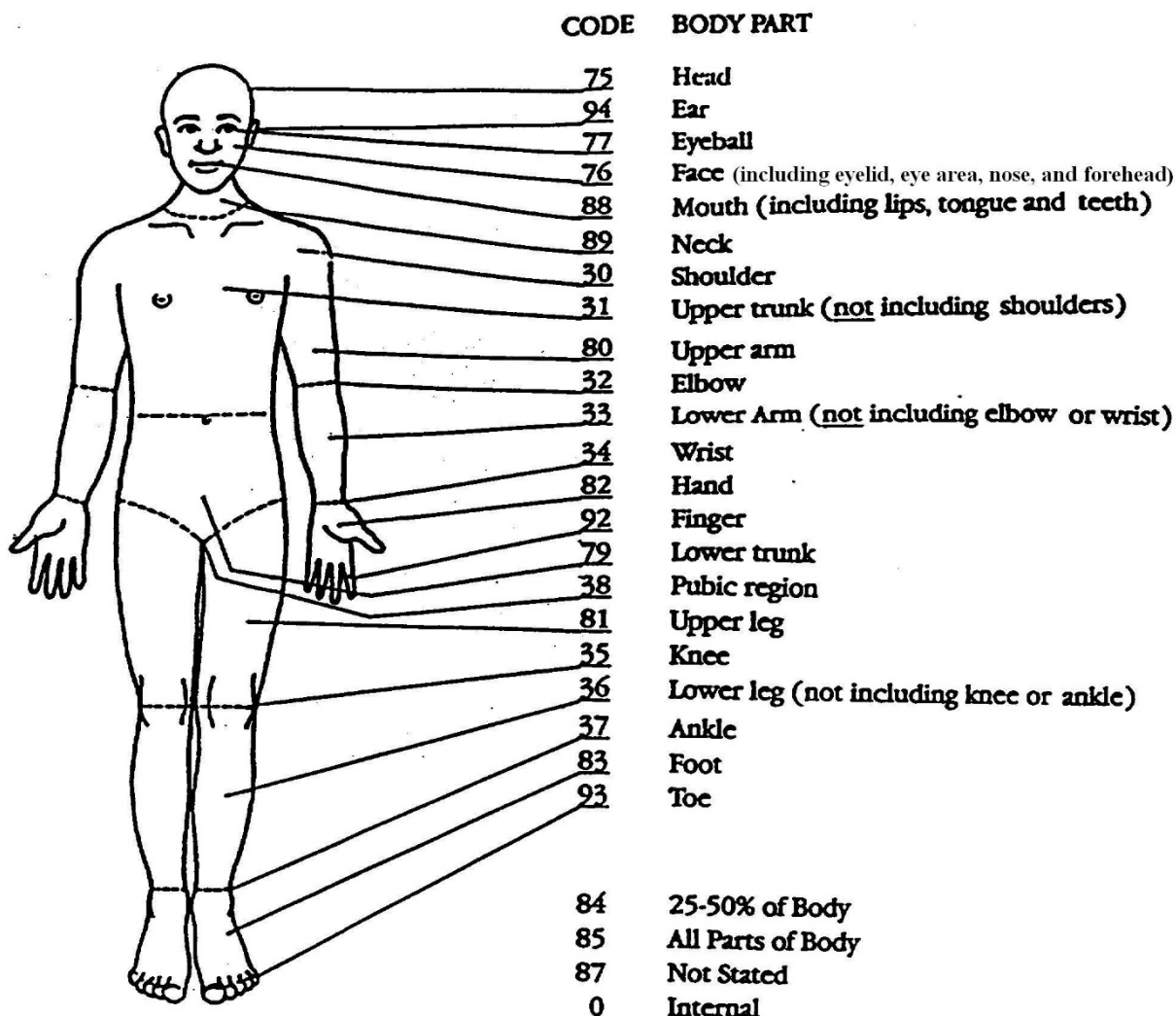
Part of Body	Code
Lap (if no other information available)	
Use: Upper leg (femur)	81
Leg	
Choose among:	
Upper leg (femur).....	81
Lower leg (fibula, tibia).....	36
Knee.....	35
Ankle	37
If not specified, use Lower leg	36
Lip	
Use: Mouth.....	88
Liver	
Use: Upper trunk (excl. shoulders).....	31
Lower arm (ulna)	33
Lower extremity, unspecified	
Use: Lower leg	36
Lower leg (fibula, tibia)	
(excl. ankle and knee).....	36
Lower trunk (lumbar vertebrae)	79
Includes proximal end of femur, intertrochanteric, femoral head or femoral neck	
Lumbar	
Use: Lower trunk.....	79
Lung	
Use: Upper trunk (excl. shoulders).....	31
Mandible (jaw)	
Use: Face.....	76
Metacarpal (hand).....	82
Metatarsal (foot).....	83
Mouth	88
Neck (C-spine)	89
Nose	
Use: Face.....	76
Occipital scalp	
Use: Head	75
Oropharynx	
Unless specific mention of ingestion (41) or aspiration (42), use: Mouth.....	
	88
Pancreas	
Use: Upper trunk (excl. shoulders).....	31
Patella (knee)	
Use: Knee	35

Part of Body	Code
Pelvis Use: Lower trunk.....	79
Periorbital/eyelid Use: Face.....	76
Pubic region	38
Phalanges/phalanx of the foot Use: Toe.....	93
Phalanges/phalanx of the hand Use: Finger.....	92
Radius Use: Lower arm (excl. elbow or wrist)	33
Radius, distal Use: Wrist.....	34
Radial head Use: Elbow	32
Rectum Use: Lower trunk.....	79
Rib Use: Upper trunk (excl. shoulders)	31
Sacrum Use: Lower trunk.....	79
Scalp Use: Head	75
Scaphoid Use: Wrist.....	34
Scapula Use: Shoulder	30
Sciatica (unless another body part is specifically stated) Use: Lower trunk.....	79
Shin Use: Lower leg (excl. ankle and knee)	36
Shoulder Includes greater tuberosity/greater tubercle of humerus, humeral head, humeral surgical neck, and proximal end of humerus	30
Slipped capital femoral epiphysis (body part) Use: Lower trunk.....	79
Spine Choose among: Upper trunk (thoracic)	31
Lower trunk (lumbar).....	79
Neck (cervical)	89
If not specified, use Upper trunk.....	31

Part of Body	Code
Spleen Use: Upper trunk (excl. shoulders).....	31
Sternoclavicular Use: Shoulders	30
Sternocleidomastoid (muscle) Use: Neck	89
Sternum Use: Upper trunk (excl. shoulders).....	31
Stomach Use: Upper trunk (excl. shoulders).....	31
Talus Use: Ankle.....	37
Teeth Use: Mouth.....	88
Temple Use: Head	75
Testicles Use: Pubic region	38
Thoracic Use: Upper trunk (excl. shoulders).....	31
Thigh Use: Upper leg.....	81
Throat Use: Neck	89
Tibia Use: Lower leg	36
Tibial plateau Use: Knee	35
Toe (phalanges)	93
Part of Body	Code
Tongue Use: Mouth.....	88
Tonsil (If not associated with aspiration, diagnosis 42) Use: Mouth.....	88
Torso (unspecified area) Use: Upper trunk.....	31
Trachea Use: Neck	89
Trapezius Use: Shoulder	30

Part of Body	Code
Trochanter	
<i>Use:</i> Upper leg	81
Trunk	
Choose among:	
Upper trunk (thoracic)	31
Lower trunk (lumbar)	79
<i>If not specified, use Upper trunk</i>	31
Ulna	
<i>Use:</i> Lower arm	33
Uvula	
<i>Use:</i> Mouth	88
Upper arm (humerus)	80
Upper extremity, unspecified	
<i>Use:</i> Lower arm	33
Upper leg (femur)	81
Upper trunk (thoracic) (excl. shoulders)	31
Vagina	
<i>Use:</i> Pubic region	38
Wrist	34
Includes scaphoid of wrist, lunate, triquetrum, trapezoid, trapezium, capitate, hamate, and pisiform.	
All parts of body	85
25% - 50% of body	84
Over 50% of body	
<i>Use:</i> All parts of body	85
Body part not stated	87

Appendix D: NEISS Body Part Diagram



INJURY DIAGNOSIS CODE SUMMARY

<u>Diagnosis</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Diagnosis</u>	<u>Code</u>
Amputation.....	50	Dermatitis, Conjunctivitis.....	74
*Anoxia.....	65	Dislocation.....	55
†Aspirated Foreign Object.....	42	*Electric Shock.....	67
Avulsion.....	72	Foreign Body.....	56
Burns, scald (from hot liquids or steam).....	48	Fracture.....	57
Burns, thermal (from flames or hot surface).....	51	Hematoma.....	58
Burns, chemical (caustics, etc.).....	49	Hemorrhage.....	66
Burns, radiation (includes all cell damage by ultraviolet light, X-rays, microwaves, laser beams, radioactive materials, etc.).....	73	†Ingested Foreign Object.....	41
Burns, electrical.....	46	Internal Organ Injury.....	62
Burns, not specified.....	47	Laceration.....	59
Concussions.....	52	Nerve Damage.....	61
Contusions, Abrasions.....	53	*Poisoning.....	68
Crushing.....	54	Puncture.....	63
Dental Injury.....	60	Strain or Sprain.....	64
		*Submersion (including Drowning).....	69
		Other/Not Stated.....	71

*Code 85 should always be used for body part

†Code 0 should always be used for body part

Appendix E: Summary of Other Codes

Age

Code in months (preceded by the number 2) if patient is less than 2 years old. Code in years if patient is 2 years old or more.

201 = less than 8 weeks

206 = 6 months

218 = 18 months

002 = 2 years

022 = 22 years

045 = 45 years

078 = 78 years

102 = 102 years

000 = not recorded

Greater than 115 years, see guidance in introduction section of coding manual.

Sex

1 = Male

2 = Female

3 = Non-Binary/Other

0 = Not recorded/Unknown

Injury Diagnosis

See Appendices B and D

Body Part Affected

See Appendices C and D

Disposition

1 = Treated and released or examined and released without treatment

2 = Treated and transferred to another hospital

4 = Treated and admitted for hospitalization within the same facility)

5 = Held for observation

6 = Left without being seen or left against medical advice (AMA)

8 = Fatality, including DOA, died in the ED, brain dead

9 = Not recorded

Product Codes

See alphabetic product code list.

Hispanic

1 = Yes, person is of Hispanic, Latino/Latina, or Spanish origin

2 = No, person is of Hispanic, Latino/Latina, or Spanish origin

3 = Unknown whether person is Hispanic, Latino/Latina, or Spanish origin

Injury Intent

1 = Assault / intentional injury inflicted by one person on another person

2 = Self-inflicted injury (confirmed or suspected)

3 = Injury related to legal intervention or law enforcement activities

0 = Unintentional (accidental) injury or injury intent not determined / not recorded

Locale of Accident

1 = Home

2 = Farm/ranch

4 = Street or highway

5 = Other public property

6 = Mobile/Manufactured home

7 = Industrial

8 = School/Daycare

9 = Place of recreation or sports

0 = Not recorded

Fire Involvement

1 = Fire involvement and/or smoke inhalation - Fire Dept. attended

2 = Fire involvement and/or smoke inhalation - Fire Dept. did not attend

3 = Fire involvement and/or smoke inhalation - Fire Dept. attendance is not recorded

0 = No fire involvement or fire involvement not recorded

Occupational or Work-related

1 = Work-related; occurred on the job (excluding active military duty)

2 = Not work-related; did not occur on the job

3 = Work-related; active military duty

0 = Not recorded

Race

1 = White

2 = Black/African American

4 = Asian

5 = American Indian/Alaska Native

6 = Native Hawaiian/Pacific Islander

3 = Other

0 = Not stated in ED record

Alcohol involvement

0 = No

1 = Yes (include level in comment)

Drug/medication involvement

0 = No

1 = Yes (include the drugs in comment)

Appendix F: Incident Locale Codes

To show where the incident happened, use one of the codes given below:

Incident Locale	Code
Home	1
Farm/Ranch	2
Street or highway	4
Other public property	5
Manufactured (mobile) home	6
Industrial place	7
School	8
Place of recreation or sports	9
Not recorded	0

Some examples of specific incident sites covered under each NEISS incident locale code follow:

HOME (house, townhouse, apartment, etc.) – CODE 1:

Locale Code 1 Includes:

- Patient's own home
- Someone else's home
- Rooms inside a home
- Porch or patio of a home
- Yard or garden of a home
- Garage or driveway of a home
- Foster home
- Sidewalk of a house
- Farmhouse

(Excludes manufactured/mobile home)

FARM/RANCH – CODE 2:

Locale Code 2 Includes:

- Land, pasture, farm
- Barn or other outbuilding

Locale Code 2 Excludes:

- Farmhouse or driveway, yard, garden, etc., immediately surrounding a farmhouse (See code for Home.)

STREET OR HIGHWAY – CODE 4:

Locale Code 4 Includes:

- Highway
- Alley
- Road (paved, unpaved, etc.)
- Public thoroughfare of any kind

OTHER PUBLIC PROPERTY – CODE 5:

Locale Code 5 Includes:

- Store
- Office building
- Restaurant
- Church
- Hotel or motel
- Casino
- Hospital, nursing home, other medical facility
- Adult day care facility
- Fraternity/Sorority house
- Theater
- Sidewalk (excl. sidewalk of a house)
- Parking lots/Parking garages
- Other public property
- Condo/apartment common/public areas

MANUFACTURED (MOBILE) HOME – CODE 6:

Code only for location, not as product

INDUSTRIAL PLACE – CODE 7:

Locale Code 7 Includes:

- Factory
- Railway yard
- Oil field
- Warehouse
- Loading platform of factory or store
- Construction site

SCHOOL – CODE 8:

Locale Code 8 Includes:

- children's day care facilities (including "in home" daycare)
- all types of schools, including: nursery, elementary, middle school, high school, college, business school, etc.

PLACE OF RECREATION OR SPORTS – CODE 9:

Locale Code 9 Includes:

- Bowling alley
- Amusement park
- Sports fields or stadiums
- Lake, mountain, or beach resort
- Park, beach, or recreation area (including water)
- Dance studios
- Commercial fitness gyms

NOT RECORDED – CODE 0:

Locale Code 0 Includes:

- locale not stated on emergency department record

Appendix G: NEISS Race Codes

Below you will find a listing of entries (including countries of origin) which may be found in the emergency department record assigned to the appropriate race category. If the race is stated as “White”, “Black”, “Asian”, etc., code race to the appropriate category. If only the country/region of origin is stated, use these guidelines to select the appropriate race category.

Race Code 1 = White

Albanian	European	Lebanese	Romanian
Arab	French	Lithuanian	Russian
Armenian	Georgia	Mediterranean	Saudi Arabian
Assyrian	German	Middle Eastern	Scandinavian
Australian	Greek	Montenegro	Scotland
Austrian	Holland	Near Easterner	Serbian
Bosnian	Hungary	Netherlands	Slovakian
Cajun	Iranian	New Zealand	Swedish
Canadian	Iraqi	North African	Switzerland
Caucasian	Irish	Norwegian	Syrian
Cyprus	Israeli	Palestinian	Turkish
Dutch	Italian	Persian	Ukrainian
Egyptian	Jordan	Polish	United Arab Emirates
English	Kuwait	Portuguese	White

Race Code 2 = Black/African American

African American	Ethiopian	Negro	Trinidad
Afro-American	Fulani	Nigerian	Ugandan
Bahamian	Haitian	Nigritian	West African
Barbadian	Jamaican	Somalia	West Indies
Black	Kenya	South African	West Indian
Botswana	Liberian	Sudanese	Zaire
East Africa	Namibian	Tobago	

Race Code 4 = Asian

Asian	East Indian	Iwo Jiman	Oriental
Asian American	Eurasian	Japanese	Pakistani
Asian Pacific	Filipino	Korean	Punjabi
Asiatic	Guyana	Laotian	Singapore
Bangladesh	Hindu	Malaysian	Sri Lanka
Burma	Hmong	Maldivian	Taiwan
Cambodian	Hong Kong	Mongolian	Thailand
Cantonese	India	Myanmar	Vietnamese
Chinese	Indian* [from India]	Nepalese	
East Asian	Indonesian	Okinawan	

Race Code 5 = American Indian/Alaska Native

Alaskan American	American Indian	Indian Alaskan	Iroquois
Alaskan Indian	Indian* [from N. America]	Inuit	Native American

Race Code 6 = Native Hawaiian/Pacific Islander

Chamorro	Marshallese	Pacific Islander	Tahitian
Fijian	Micronesian	Polynesian	Tokelauan
Guam	Palauan	Samoan	Tongan
Hawaiian	Papa New Guinean	South Pacific	

Race Code 3 = Other

Biracial	Creole	Mixed	Mulatto
Combination	Interracial	More than 1 race	Multiracial

Race Code 0 = Not Stated in ED Record

*If the record states “Indian” and the state is AZ, CA, MT, NM, OK, WY, and there is no other information on the record regarding the patient’s race, then it is categorized as American Indian/Alaska Native. For all other states it is categorized as Asian.

Appendix H: Numerical Listing of NEISS Product and Activity Codes

Code	Product Title
0102	Wringer washing machines
0106	Electric clothes dryers without washers
0107	Gas clothes dryers without washers
0110	Electric heating pads
0112	Sewing machines or accessories
0113	Floor buffers or waxers
0114	Rug shampooers
0115	Vacuum cleaners
0116	Electric brooms
0118	Gas water heaters
0119	Electric water heaters (excluding immersion heaters)
0125	Water softeners or conditioners (appliances)
0127	Clothes dryers, not specified
0131	Propane, LP or butane gas tanks or fittings
0132	Electric blankets or sheets
0133	Other water heaters
0134	Water heaters, not specified
0136	Drinking fountains
0137	Automatic doors or door openers (excluding garage doors)
0138	Automatic garage doors or door openers
0139	Incinerators
0140	Washing machines, other or not specified
0212	Electric corn poppers
0213	Electric can openers
0214	Dishwashers
0215	Electric blenders
0216	Electric counter-top ovens, broilers or toaster ovens
0217	Electric coffee makers or teapots
0218	Electric or battery-powered knives
0219	Electric deep fryers
0221	Food warmers
0222	Electric frying pans and skillets
0223	Electric griddles
0224	Hot plates
0227	Ice makers (separate from refrigerators)
0231	Electric mixers
0232	Electric scissors
0234	Toasters (excluding toaster ovens)
0235	Electric waffle irons
0236	Faucet water heaters
0237	Garbage disposers
0240	Electric knife sharpeners
0241	Rotisseries
0242	Electric immersion water heaters
0252	Trash compactors
0255	Clothes steamers

Code	Product Title
0263	Freezers (separate from refrigerators)
0264	Microwave ovens
0268	Slow cookers
0269	Electric kettles or hot pots
0270	Ice crushers
0271	Juicers
0274	Ice cream makers
0275	Food processors
0276	Refrigerators
0277	Clothing irons
0278	Electric ranges or ovens (excl. counter-top ovens)
0279	Gas ranges or ovens
0280	Other ranges or ovens
0281	Ranges or ovens, not specified
0304	Humidifiers
0305	Vaporizers
0306	Dehumidifiers
0307	Air purifiers
0308	Boilers
0309	Coal furnaces
0310	Gas furnaces (excluding floor furnaces)
0311	Oil furnaces (excluding floor furnaces)
0312	Electric baseboard heaters
0316	Wood burning fireplaces, factory built
0318	Electric furnaces (excluding floor furnaces)
0322	Furnaces, other or not specified
0334	Gas-burning fireplaces, factory built
0336	Built-in fireplaces
0340	Thermostats (for heating or cooling systems)
0342	Fireplaces, not specified
0346	Electric fireplaces, factory built
0348	Portable electric heaters
0365	Heat pumps
0367	Coal or wood-burning stoves
0371	Ductwork for heating or cooling systems (excluding flues)
0372	Brick, stone or masonry chimneys
0373	Metal chimneys, stovepipes or flues
0374	Pipes (excluding smoking pipes)
0378	Chimneys, not specified
0379	Radiators (excluding vehicle radiators)
0380	Fans
0381	Air conditioners
0384	Floor furnaces (built into floor)
0388	Electric heaters, not elsewhere classified
0390	Heat tapes, electric
0391	Portable gas or LP heaters
0392	Gas or LP heaters, other or not specified
0393	Heaters or heating systems, other or not specified

Code	Product Title
0394	Outdoor patio heaters or firepits (manufactured)
0399	Kerosene or oil heaters
0401	Nonelectric can openers
0405	Unpowered coffee makers or teapots
0408	Ironing boards or covers
0412	Pressure cookers or canners
0413	Waste containers, trash baskets or refuse bins
0416	Corkscrews
0417	Flatware (excluding knives)
0419	Tie racks, belt racks or other clothes hangers
0420	Manual scissors
0421	Nonelectric knife sharpeners
0422	Bottle openers
0427	Ice picks
0428	Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified
0429	Food skewers
0431	Toothpicks or hor d'oeuvres picks
0432	Trays (excluding food warmers)
0434	Doorstops
0435	Kitchen mixing bowls, canisters or similar containers (excluding plastic products)
0436	Potholders, oven mitts or hot pads
0438	Laundry baskets
0443	Drinking straws
0444	Knife sharpeners, not specified
0450	Scissors, not specified
0452	Coffee makers or teapots, not specified
0453	Can openers, not specified
0460	Metal cookware (nonelectric; excluding pressure cookers and canners)
0461	Nonmetal cookware (nonelectric)
0462	Chafing dishes or fondue pots
0463	Candles, candlesticks and other candle holders
0464	Knives, not elsewhere classified
0465	Other cookware
0466	Cookware, not specified
0469	Slicers and choppers
0471	Food grinders
0474	Tableware and accessories (excluding drinking glasses, cups, and mugs)
0477	Thermometers (excluding medical thermometers)
0478	Drinking glasses, cups, and mugs
0480	Manual cleaning equipment (excluding buckets or pails)
0481	Bread making machines
0482	Appliances, other or not specified
0519	Television tables or stands
0529	Telescopes, binoculars, microscopes or magnifying glasses
0530	Phonograph records
0531	Recording tapes
0532	Glass bottle cutting equipment
0533	Lapidary equipment

Code	Product Title
0536	Photographic equipment (excluding chemicals and projectors)
0545	Amateur two-way radios
0546	Stereo or hi-fi components or accessories (excluding self-contained units)
0547	Sound recording, reproducing or receiving equipment, not specified
0549	Projectors
0550	Telephones or telephone accessories
0552	Antennas, not specified
0555	Radios (self-contained units; excluding two-way radios)
0556	Tape recorders or players (self-contained units)
0557	Computers (equipment and electronic games)
0558	Indoor antennas (separate)
0559	Radios, not specified
0561	Outdoor antennas (separate)
0562	Laser pointers
0563	Record players (self-contained units)
0565	Musical instruments, electric or battery operated
0566	Musical instruments, not electric or not battery operated or not specified
0567	Coaxial Cable
0569	Art and ceramic supplies or equipment (excl. paintbrushes)
0571	Business and office machines
0572	Televisions
0573	Other sound recording, reproducing or receiving equipment
0574	Remote control, universal or not stated (excl. remote controls for toys)
0575	Compact disks (CDs) and DVDs
0576	Video players and recorders (excl. cameras)
0604	Desks, dressers, chests, bureaus, or buffets
0606	Generators or power plants
0609	Glass bathtub or shower enclosures
0610	Nonglass bathtub or shower enclosures
0611	Bathtubs or showers (including fixtures or accessories; excluding enclosures, faucets, spigots and towel racks)
0612	Runners, throw rugs or doormats (excluding bathtub mats)
0613	Room-sized, wall-to-wall or outdoor carpeting (excluding runners)
0617	Draperies, curtains or shower curtains (fabric or plastic)
0618	Stepladders (excluding step stools)
0620	Step stools
0623	Butane or LP gas meters
0627	Light bulbs (excluding Christmas tree light bulbs)
0628	Electric chandeliers, hanging lamps or other attached light fixtures
0638	Window shades, venetian blinds or indoor shutters
0639	Flashlights or battery-powered lanterns
0648	Sinks (excluding faucets)
0649	Toilets
0650	Slipcovers
0651	Table linens
0652	Pictures, picture frames or wall decorations
0653	Artificial flowers or plants
0654	Knickknacks, statues, vases or urns
0657	Towel racks or bars

Code	Product Title
0661	Bunk beds
0662	Waterbeds or water pillows
0663	Fireplace equipment
0666	Towels or cloths
0667	Bedspreads, throws or comforters
0669	Clothespins
0670	Chair, recliner
0671	Chair, rocking
0672	Laundry hampers
0676	Rugs or carpets, not specified
0679	Sofas, couches, davenports, divans or studio couches
0680	Convertible beds, hideaway beds or sofa beds
0685	Extension cords
0687	Benches (excluding work benches)
0689	Blankets, not specified
0692	Magazine racks or book ends
0693	Footlockers
0698	Hot tubs or home spas
0699	Faucets or spigots
0701	Fire extinguishers
0702	Fire or smoke alarms
0704	Burglar alarms
0706	Lightning rods or arresters, antenna discharge units or other grounding devices
0707	Padlocks, chain locks or other locks
0709	Safes
0710	Electric timers
0711	Fire escape devices (excluding ladders)
0712	Carbon monoxide detectors
0714	Combination fire/smoke alarm and carbon monoxide detector
0713	Fire sprinklers
0803	Power sanders
0804	Power routers
0805	Power lathes
0807	Power jointers
0808	Power shapers
0809	Other portable or stationary power tools
0814	Hoists, lifts, jacks or jack stands
0815	Electrical testing equipment
0819	Electric motors (separate)
0820	Internal combustion engines (nonvehicular)
0821	Automotive tools or accessories
0823	Air compressors (separate)
0827	Hammers
0828	Screwdrivers
0829	Manual drills
0830	Hand saws
0832	Portable circular power saws
0833	Workshop compounds or chemicals

Code	Product Title
0834	Heavy-duty workshop staplers
0835	Toolboxes or tool kits (excluding tools)
0836	Knives with replaceable blades
0837	Wire, not specified
0841	Bench or table saws
0842	Band saws
0843	Radial arm saws
0845	Saws, not specified
0847	Drills, not specified
0852	Rope or string (excluding mountain climbing or jump ropes and kite strings)
0854	Workshop furnishings
0855	Portable power drills and accessories
0856	Stationary power drills and accessories
0857	Pliers, wire cutters or wrenches
0858	Reamers
0859	Soldering equipment, not specified
0862	Manual filing or sanding tools
0864	Sabre saws
0866	Electric soldering equipment
0868	Nonelectric soldering equipment
0869	Glue guns
0870	Awls, chisels or planes
0871	Power drills or accessories, not specified
0874	Cutting torches
0875	Jigsaws
0877	Trouble lights or extension work lights
0878	Levels
0879	Vises or workshop clamps
0880	Drain snakes
0881	Other manual workshop tools
0882	Nail guns or stud drivers
0883	Battery chargers/adapters
0884	Batteries
0885	Chains, not elsewhere classified
0886	Stretch cords or stretch straps
0887	Painting equipment, powered (including sprayers, rollers or brushes)
0888	Sprayers, not elsewhere classified
0890	Torches, not specified
0893	Tools, not specified
0894	Hacksaws
0895	Power saws, other or not specified
0896	Welding equipment
0897	Power workshop grinders, buffers or polishers
0898	Manual workshop grinders, buffers or polishers
0899	Workshop grinders, buffers, or polishers, not specified
0904	Floor waxes
0905	Furniture polishes or waxes
0908	Paint or varnish thinners (excluding turpentine)

Code	Product Title
0909	Adhesives (excluding tapes)
0910	Gasoline
0913	Lubricants
0914	Dry ice
0915	Methyl alcohol
0917	Charcoal
0920	Caulking or spackling compounds
0921	Chemicals, not elsewhere classified
0925	Paintbrushes or rollers, manual
0926	Photographic chemicals
0927	Tapes (with adhesive surfaces)
0929	Drain cleaners
0930	Ammonia, household
0931	Metal polishes, tarnish removers or preventatives
0932	Shoe polishes
0933	Turpentine
0934	Dishwasher detergents
0936	Acids (excluding drain cleaners and battery acids)
0937	Rust removers
0938	Swimming pool chemicals
0940	Lighter fluids
0941	Fuels for chafing dishes or fondue pots
0942	Oven cleaners
0945	Pine oil cleaning and disinfectant preparations
0949	Laundry soaps or detergents
0951	Toilet bowl products
0952	Fabric treatment products (excluding spot removers, cleaning fluids, bleaches and dyes)
0953	Abrasive cleaners
0954	General purpose household cleaners (excluding abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and toilet bowl products)
0955	Automotive chemicals (excluding antifreeze, lubricants, waxes and windshield wiper fluids)
0956	Bleaches (noncosmetic)
0957	Dyes (noncosmetic)
0958	Other polishes
0959	Polishes, not specified
0960	Paints, varnishes or shellacs
0961	Rust preventatives
0962	Diesel fuels
0963	Kerosene
0964	Lamp oils
0965	Fuel oils, not specified
0966	Antifreeze
0967	Windshield wiper fluids
0968	Caustics (excluding lye)
0969	Lye
0970	Wallpaper cleaners (chemical)
0971	Wallpaper steamers
0972	Paint or varnish removers, paintbrush cleaners (excluding turpentine)
0973	Liquid room deodorizers or fresheners

Code	Product Title
0974	Solid room deodorizers or fresheners
0975	Room deodorizers or fresheners, not specified
0976	Detergents, not specified
0977	Spot removers or cleaning fluids
0978	Automotive waxes, polishes or cleaners
0979	Dishwashing liquid
0980	Fuel storage tanks (excluding propane, LP and butane tanks)
0981	Gasoline cans
0982	School laboratory chemicals
0983	Soaps (excluding laundry soaps or detergents)
0984	Solvents, other or not specified
1023	Fertilizers, not specified
1053	Fertilizers and other chemicals for outdoor use (excluding pesticides)
1062	Tractors, other or not specified
1102	Vacuum containers
1103	Self-contained openers (e.g., zip-top or pull-top cans)
1107	Other containers (excluding vacuum or pressurized containers)
1112	Metal containers (excluding aerosols, trash and gasoline cans)
1114	Cardboard products
1116	Containers with key openers
1120	Glass soft drink bottles
1122	Glass alcoholic beverage bottles
1123	Plastic containers (rigid or semi-rigid, excluding bottles and jars)
1124	Glass tubing or test tubes
1125	Wooden containers
1127	Nonglass bottles or jars (excluding baby bottles)
1128	Paper bags
1130	Plastic bags
1131	Plastic wrapping products (excluding plastic bags)
1133	Aerosol containers
1134	Other glass bottles or jars
1135	Bottles or jars, not specified
1136	Canning jars
1137	Paper products (excluding bags, cups, straws and cardboard products)
1138	Pressurized containers (nonaerosol; excluding alcoholic beverage or soft drink bottles and cans)
1139	Aluminum foil wrapping products
1140	Glass bottles or jars, not specified
1141	Containers, not specified
1143	Buckets or pails
1144	Bags, not elsewhere classified
1145	Other specified plastic products
1200	Sports and recreational activity, not elsewhere classified
1205	Basketball (activity, apparel or equipment)
1206	Bowling (activity, apparel or equipment)
1207	Boxing (activity, apparel or equipment)
1208	Croquet (activity, apparel or equipment)
1211	Football (activity, apparel or equipment)
1212	Golf (activity, apparel or equipment)

Code	Product Title
1213	Golf carts, motorized vehicle
1215	Lacrosse (activity, apparel or equipment)
1217	Sleds
1233	Trampolines
1234	Treehouses or playhouses
1235	Archery (activity, apparel or equipment)
1237	Gas, air or spring-operated guns (including BB guns)
1239	Horseback riding (activity, apparel or equipment)
1240	Aquariums or accessories
1242	Slides or sliding boards (excluding swimming pool slides)
1243	Seesaws or teeterboards
1244	Monkey bars, playground gyms or other playground climbing apparatus
1257	Horseshoes (activity, apparel or equipment)
1258	Mountain climbing (activity, apparel or equipment)
1260	Billiards or pool (activity, apparel or equipment)
1261	Surfing (activity, apparel or equipment)
1264	Water skiing (activity, apparel or equipment)
1266	Volleyball (activity, apparel or equipment)
1267	Soccer (activity, apparel or equipment)
1269	Table tennis (activity, apparel or equipment)
1270	Wrestling (activity, apparel or equipment)
1271	Batons
1272	Gymnastics (activity, apparel or equipment; excluding trampolines)
1273	Toboggans
1274	Snow disks
1275	Scuba diving (activity, apparel or equipment)
1276	Tetherball (activity, apparel or equipment)
1277	Swimming pool slides
1278	Diving or diving boards
1279	Ice hockey (activity, apparel or equipment)
1282	Handball (activity, apparel or equipment)
1283	Unicycles, unpowered or unspecified
1284	Swimming pools, not specified
1290	Snowmobiles (activity, apparel or equipment)
1293	Amusement attractions (including rides)
1294	Bleachers
1295	Field hockey (activity, apparel or equipment)
1299	Snow tubing (activity, apparel or equipment)
1301	Tricycles (children's)
1309	Kites or kite string
1310	Pogo sticks
1313	Fireworks
1314	Rocketry sets
1319	Metal or plastic molding sets
1322	Children's play tents, play tunnels or other enclosures
1325	Inflatable toys (excluding balls & balloons)
1326	Blocks, stacking toys or pull toys
1327	Nonwheeled riding toys, unpowered (e.g., rocking or bouncing horses, etc.)

Code	Product Title
1328	Wagons (children's)
1330	Powered riding toys
1333	Skateboards, unpowered or unspecified (<i>title updated 2020</i>)
1338	Toy bows or arrows
1342	Costumes or masks
1344	Toy musical instruments
1345	Building sets
1346	Clacker balls
1347	Balloons (toy)
1349	Stilts
1350	Squeeze or squeaker toys
1352	Slingshots or sling-propelled toys
1353	Toy boxes or chests
1354	Marbles
1362	Woodburning kits
1365	Water toys (excluding squeeze or squeaker toys and inner tubes or similar flotation equipment)
1376	Molding compounds
1381	Toys, not elsewhere classified
1389	Other toy weapons (nonprojectile)
1390	Toy guns, not specified
1392	Toy sports equipment
1393	Chemistry sets or science kits
1394	Dolls, plush toys, and action figures
1395	Toys, not specified
1398	Wheeled riding toys, unpowered (excluding bicycles and tricycles)
1399	Toy guns with projectiles
1401	Power lawn mowers, not specified
1402	Manual push mowers (unpowered)
1403	Other unpowered garden tools
1405	Garden tractors
1406	Snow throwers/blowers
1407	Garden sprayers
1408	Power tillers or cultivators (not farm equipment)
1409	Other power garden tools
1411	Chain saws
1413	Greenhouse supplies or gardening supplies (excluding plant stands, tools, hoses, sprayers and chemicals)
1414	Garden hoses, nozzles or sprinklers
1415	Manual snow or ice removal tools
1422	Riding power lawn mowers
1425	Wheelbarrows or lawn carts
1426	Hatchets or axes
1427	Power hedge trimmers
1430	Seed and fertilizer spreaders
1431	Grass and leaf catchers (attachments for lawn mowers)
1432	Animal traps
1433	Power leaf mulchers and grinders
1439	Lawn mowers, not specified
1441	Lawn vacuums

Code	Product Title
1445	Plant foods or fertilizers for potted plants
1447	Pruning or trimming equipment, not specified
1448	Rotary power lawn mowers (walk-behind)
1449	Manual hedge trimmers
1450	Manual lawn trimmers or edgers
1452	Outdoor electric lighting equipment
1453	Other manual pruning or trimming equipment
1454	Other power pruning or trimming equipment
1455	Manual pruning or trimming equipment, not specified
1456	Power pruning or trimming equipment, not specified
1457	Log splitters
1460	Insect traps, powered
1461	Leaf blowers
1462	Pumps, not elsewhere classified
1463	Brushcutters, powered
1464	Lawn trimmers or edgers, powered (excluding brushcutters)
1465	Decorative yard equipment, excluding water features
1466	Decorative water features, including man-made ponds and fountains
1502	Baby changing tables
1505	Baby carriages
1506	Baby gates or barriers
1508	Baby walkers or jumpers
1509	Baby bottles or nipples
1510	Bottle warmers
1511	Sterilizers (home use)
1512	Diapers
1513	Playpens and play yards
1515	Baby scales
1517	Baby rattles
1519	Car seats (for infants or children)
1520	Baby exercisers
1522	Baby strollers
1524	Baby harnesses
1525	Pacifiers or teething rings
1526	Crib mobiles or crib gyms
1528	Diaper pails
1529	Portable cribs
1531	Baby carriers (bicycle-mounted)
1533	Night-lights
1535	Potty chairs or training seats (for children)
1537	Bassinets or cradles
1539	Shoelace fasteners (for infants)
1542	Baby mattresses or pads
1544	Baby baths or bathinettes
1548	Baby carriers, not specified
1549	Other baby carriers
1550	Infant and toddler play centers (excluding jumpers, bouncers, and exercisers)
1551	Diaper fasteners (excluding safety pins)

Code	Product Title
1552	Cribs, nonportable or not specified
1553	Portable baby swings (for home use)
1554	Safety pins
1555	High chairs
1556	Attachable high chairs (including booster seats)
1557	Baby bathtub seats or rings (not toys)
1558	Baby bouncer seats (excl jumpers)
1560	Baby slings and wraps
1561	Framed baby carriers (carried on the back)
1562	Other soft baby carriers
1602	Hair dryers
1604	Cigarette or pipe lighters
1605	Wigs, falls or hairpieces
1607	Eye protection devices
1610	Massage devices or vibrators (excluding shower attachments)
1612	Saunas
1613	Electric shoe polishers
1615	Footwear
1616	Jewelry (excluding watches)
1617	Ear protection devices
1618	Respiratory protection devices
1619	Personal protection devices
1622	Watches
1623	Luggage (excluding foot lockers)
1625	Lighted make-up mirrors
1634	Heat or infrared lamps
1637	Electric combs
1638	Combs or hairbrushes, unpowered
1641	Clothes brushes
1643	Keys, key rings or key chains
1644	Nightwear
1645	Day wear
1646	Outerwear
1647	Clothing accessories
1650	Desk supplies (excluding pens and pencils)
1651	Combs, not specified
1654	Paper cutters
1658	Clothing, not specified
1659	Manicure, pedicure, and make-up brushes and tools (excluding cosmetics)
1660	Umbrellas
1661	Nonelectric razors or shavers
1662	Hair grooming equipment or accessories, not specified
1664	Electric razors or shavers
1667	Razors or shavers, not specified
1669	Pins and needles (excluding safety pins and knitting needles)
1671	Sewing basket articles (excluding scissors, pins, needles and sewing machine accessories)
1677	Other clothing
1678	Bath or facial cleansing brushes

Code	Product Title
1679	Grocery or shopping carts, unpowered
1680	Dollies, handtrucks or luggage carriers
1682	Hair curlers, curling irons, clips & hairpins
1683	Hair clippers and trimmers
1684	Carts, other or not specified
1685	Pens and pencils
1686	Coins
1687	Lighters, not specified
1688	Fuel multi-purpose lighters (incl. micro torches)
1689	Electric multi-purpose lighters
1690	Multi-purpose lighters, not specified
1701	Artificial Christmas trees
1711	Christmas tree lights
1712	Christmas tree stands or supports
1714	Seasonal decorations (excluding Christmas decorations)
1715	Pet supplies (excluding foods and medicines)
1718	Flares
1719	Lunch boxes or pails
1720	Party favors
1726	Lockers
1728	Matchbooks
1729	Christmas decorations (nonelectric)
1730	Wooden matches
1731	Matches, not specified
1733	Vending machines (excluding car washing machines)
1734	Music boxes or chimes
1735	Coin-operated car washing equipment
1736	Electric Christmas decorations (excluding Christmas tree lights)
1738	Public equipment, not elsewhere classified (including conveyor belts, signs)
1739	Ashtrays, electric or battery operated
1740	Ashtrays, not electric or not battery operated or not specified
1741	Tarpaulins
1742	Heating or cooling comfort packs (nonelectric)
1744	Motorized vehicles, not elsewhere classified (three or more wheels)
1803	Thermal or sound insulation materials
1807	Floors or flooring materials
1808	Outdoor awnings or shutters
1812	Gutters, drainpipes, downspouts or run-off pipes
1816	Scaffolding
1817	Porches, balconies, open-side floors or floor openings
1818	Cisterns, cesspools or septic tanks
1819	Nails, screws, carpet tacks or thumbtacks -> Nails, screws, tacks or bolts
1820	Cabinet or door hardware
1821	Clotheslines or clothes drying racks (excluding poles)
1826	Storm windows
1828	Window screens
1829	Handrails, railings or banisters
1840	Pull-down or folding stairs

Code	Product Title
1842	Stairs or steps (excluding pull-down and folding stairs)
1843	Ramps or landings
1854	Plastic panels for doors or windows
1857	Artificial turf
1863	Wallpaper
1864	Counters or countertops (excluding bars)
1865	Poles (excluding fence posts, fishing, pole vaults and play-ground equipment)
1866	General home or room involvement in fires
1870	Windowsills or frames
1871	Fences or fence posts
1876	House repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified
1878	Doorsills or frames
1884	Ceilings and walls (interior part of completed structure)
1885	Wood paneling and particleboard
1886	Garage doors (excluding automatic garage doors or door openers)
1887	Tool sheds or greenhouse structures
1888	Window or door security barriers
1889	Elevators or other lifts (excl. escalators, hoists, jacks, forklifts and automotive lifts)
1890	Escalators
1891	Moving walks
1892	Glass doors or doors with glass panels
1893	Doors, other or not specified
1894	Windows and window glass, other than storm windows
1895	Tree stands (hunting)
1898	Gas fumes or gas vapors of unknown origin
1899	Carbon monoxide poisonings (when source is unknown)
1913	Cosmetics, including facial and eye make-up, deodorants, hair preparations, nail polish and removers, bath oils, skin creams and lotions, etc.
1914	Veterinary medicines
1915	Liniments or rubbing compounds
1916	Preparations containing iron salts
1923	Aspirin or aspirin compounds
1926	Pesticides
1927	Liquid drugs (excluding aspirin, aspirin substitutes, iron preparations and antihistamines)
1928	Antihistamines
1929	Drugs or medications, not specified
1930	Aspirin substitutes
1931	Tablet or capsule drugs (excluding aspirin, aspirin substitutes, iron preparations and antihistamines)
1932	Other drugs or medications
1934	Hot water
1935	Gunpowder or ammunition (excluding BBs and pellets)
1936	BBs or pellets
2300	School equipment
2640	Oral hygiene products
3200	Water tubing (activity, apparel or equipment)
3202	Pedal-powered adult vehicles (three or more wheels)
3203	Skeet shooting (activity, apparel or equipment; excluding guns and ammunition)
3215	Mopeds or power-assisted cycles

Code	Product Title
3216	Roller skating (activity, apparel or equipment)
3217	Skating (activity, apparel or equipment) not specified
3218	Charcoal or wood-burning grills
3219	Other playground equipment
3221	Above-ground swimming pools (excluding portable pools)
3222	Badminton (activity, apparel or equipment)
3223	Fishing (activity, apparel or equipment; excluding fishing knives)
3224	Other guns or firearms
3229	Electric grills
3230	Kerosene grills or stoves
3233	Other grills or stoves
3234	Rugby (activity, apparel or equipment)
3235	Other ball sports (activity, apparel or equipment)
3236	Ball sports (activity, apparel or equipment), not specified
3245	Street hockey (activity, apparel or equipment)
3246	Swings or swing sets (excluding portable baby swings)
3247	Ice or snow boating (activity, apparel or equipment)
3248	Gas or LP grills or stoves (for outdoor use)
3249	Grills, not specified
3250	Portable food or beverage coolers
3251	Built-in swimming pools
3252	Sleeping bags
3253	Guns, not specified
3254	Cheerleading (activity, apparel or equipment; excluding batons)
3255	Ice skating (activity, apparel or equipment)
3256	Squash, racquet ball or paddle ball (activity, apparel or equipment)
3257	Martial arts (activity, apparel or equipment)
3259	Go-carts
3260	Fencing (activity, apparel or equipment)
3261	Shuffleboard (activity, apparel or equipment)
3262	Swimming pool equipment (excluding chemicals, diving boards and swimming pool slides)
3265	Weight lifting (activity, apparel or equipment)
3272	Hockey (activity, apparel or equipment), not specified
3273	Playground equipment, not specified
3274	Swimming (activity, apparel or equipment; excluding flotation devices)
3276	Water polo (activity, apparel or equipment)
3277	Exercise equipment (excluding weight lifting or gymnastic equipment)
3278	Dancing (activity, apparel or equipment)
3279	Flotation toys (excluding official life-saving devices)
3282	Curling (activity, apparel or equipment)
3283	Snow skiing (activity, apparel or equipment)
3284	Tennis (activity, apparel or equipment)
3285	All-terrain vehicles (three wheels only; exclusively off-road)
3286	All-terrain vehicles (four wheels, excluding dune buggies; exclusively off-road)
3287	All-terrain vehicles (number of wheels not specified; excluding dune buggies; exclusively off-road)
3288	Dune buggies/beach buggies
3289	Darts, for indoor use (activity or equipment)
3290	Darts, lawn (activity or equipment)

Code	Product Title
3291	Darts, not specified
3293	Water slides, not elsewhere classified
3294	Water slides, backyard/home (not swimming pool slides)
3295	Water slides, public (stationary amusement rides)
3296	All-terrain vehicles (more than four wheels; exclusively off-road)
3297	In-line skating (activity, apparel or equipment)
3299	Exercise (activity or apparel without equipment), including aerobics, stretching, walking, jogging, running (excluding track and field)
4002	Bedding, not specified
4004	Mirrors or mirror glass (excluding lighted make-up mirrors)
4005	Filters (excluding swimming pool and aquarium filters)
4008	Nonelectric blankets
4009	Nonbaby mattresses (excluding camp mattresses)
4010	Mattresses, not specified
4011	Inflatable furniture
4013	Other furniture
4014	Furniture, not specified
4016	Beach chairs or folding chairs
4025	Barstools or kitchen stools
4030	Bathtub or shower enclosures, not specified
4039	Other electric lighting equipment
4041	Electric lighting equipment, not specified
4042	Lighting equipment, not specified
4045	Fabrics (not part of finished item)
4047	Books, magazines, albums or scrapbooks
4050	Pillows (excluding water pillows)
4051	Sheets or pillowcases
4054	Other bedding
4055	Drapery or curtain rods, hooks or rings
4056	Cabinets, racks, room dividers and shelves, not elsewhere classified
4057	Tables, not elsewhere classified (excl. baby changing tables, billiard or pool tables and television tables or stands)
4058	Bars and bar accessories (excluding gymnastic and weight lifting equipment)
4060	Fuel-burning lighting equipment
4061	Electrical outlets or receptacles
4062	Electrical wire or wiring systems (excluding panelboards, receptacles or interrupters)
4063	Panelboards, circuit breakers, ground fault circuit interrupters (GFCIs) or fuses
4064	Futons
4065	Clocks, electric or battery operated
4066	Scales, electric or battery operated (excluding baby scales)
4067	Clocks, not electric or not battery operated or not specified
4068	Scales, not electric or not battery operated or not specified (excluding baby scales)
4069	Cots
4070	Floor lamps or table lamps, halogen
4071	Floor lamps or table lamps, electric (excluding halogen lamps)
4074	Chairs, other or not specified
4075	Bed rails
4076	Beds or bedframes, other or not specified
4077	Extension or straight ladders

Code	Product Title
4078	Ladders, other or not specified
4079	Footstools, ottomans or hassocks
4080	Stools, other or not specified
4081	Cords, electrical, other or not specified
4082	Toddler beds
4083	Surge suppressors or power strips
4084	Residential alternative energy systems for on-site power generation
4802	Straps, non-stretch, other, or not specified
5001	Other toy weapons (projectile)
5005	Riding toys (excluding bicycles and tricycles), not specified
5006	Other toy guns
5007	Toy weapons, not specified
5010	Crayons or chalk (excluding billiard or pool chalk)
5011	Book bags or back carriers (excluding baby carriers, luggage and camping equipment)
5013	Toy make-up kits or cosmetics (excluding mirrors)
5015	Toy caps, cap toys or cap guns
5016	Balls, other or not specified
5017	Flying discs and boomerangs
5018	Doll houses and other play scenes
5019	Games or game parts (excluding marbles and computer games)
5020	Pretend electronics, tools, housewares, and appliances
5021	Toy vehicles (excluding riding toys)
5022	Scooters, powered
5023	Scooters, unpowered
5024	Scooters, unspecified (not known if powered or not)
5025	Hoverboards and powered skateboards
5029	Camping equipment (excl. trailers, lighting equipment, sleeping bags, cots, hammocks, coolers, stoves and heaters)
5030	Track and field (activity, apparel or equipment; excluding jogging or running for fitness)
5031	Snow boarding (activity, apparel or equipment)
5032	Roller hockey (activity, apparel or equipment)
5033	Mountain or all-terrain bicycles or accessories
5034	Softball (activity, apparel or equipment)
5035	Minibikes, powered
5036	Two-wheeled, powered, off-road vehicles (incl. dirt bikes and trail bikes; excl. mopeds and minibikes)
5037	Hammocks
5038	Fitness/activity tracker, personal (including pedometers and non-medical heart rate monitors)
5040	Bicycles or accessories (excluding mountain or all-terrain bicycles)
5041	Baseball (activity, apparel or equipment; excluding softball)
5043	Portable swimming pools
5044	Utility vehicles
5555	Substance ingested or inhaled by a victim under age 5 which could lead to a poisoning and for which there is no current product code.